

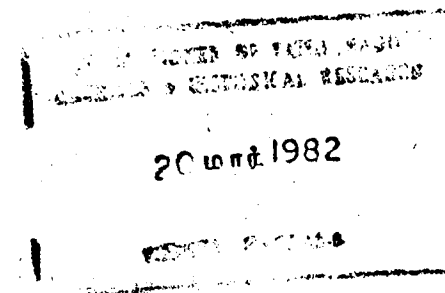


S.No. 25

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

TAMIL NADU

1977-78



©
GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU
1981

PRINTED BY THE DIRECTOR OF STATIONERY AND
PRINTING, MADRAS, ON BEHALF OF THE
GOVERNMENT OF TAMIL NADU
1981

R
T-2117/77
N21

DR. K. VENKATASUBRAMANIAN, M.A. B.L. B.T. PhD.

*Director of School Education and Chairman]
Board of Higher Secondary Education]
Tamil Nadu.*

MADRAS 600 006.
26th December, 1980.

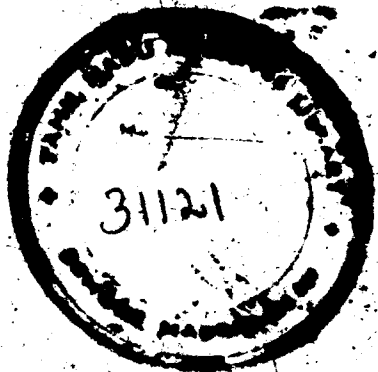
PREFACE.

On behalf of the Government of Tamil Nadu I have the honour to bring out this Report on Public Instruction in the State of Tamil Nadu for the year 1977-78. I sincerely hope that this will meet the requirements of the users of the Educational Statistics especially the administrators and planners.

I express my sincere thanks to the various officials and educational bodies who have co-operated in bringing out this publication.

I heartily welcome suggestions for any further improvement in the publication in the years to come

Sd. Dr K VENKATASUBRAMANIAN



CONTENTS.

<i>Serial number.</i>											<i>PAGE.</i>
1	Introduction	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
2	School Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
3	Collegiate Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14
4	Madras University	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23
5	Madurai University	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30
6	Annamalai University	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34
7	Agricultural Univeristy	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	37
8	Technical Education	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41
9	Public Libraries	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	43
10	Tamil Nadu Archives	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46
11	Tamil Development	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	51

TABLES.

Serial number.		PAGE.
1	Number of institutions, pupils and teachers in various types of educational institutions in Tamil Nadu	54
2	Number of institutions—Type wise with management wise	57
3	Standardwise strength of pupils in institutions for General Education and the percentage of girls to total strength	59
4	The net additional enrolment and percentage of enrolment	60
5	Number of scholars—Managementwise for General Education	61
6	Number of teachers—Managementwise for General Education	62
7	Standard wise strength of pupils—Institutionwise	62
8	Number of trained and untrained teachers and percentage of trained teachers to total teachers	64
9	Language Pandits in schools for General Education—Languagewise	67
10	Number of women teachers and their percentage to the total teachers in all types of institutions	67
11	Trained and untrained graduates—Subjectwise in all high schools	68
12	Specialist Teachers in all high schools	68
13	Percentage of Specialist Teachers	69
14	Comparative statement of enrolment and the net additional enrolment—District-wise.	70
15	Number of institutions in the state of Tamil Nadu—Districtwise and Type wise	71
16	Number of high schools for boys—Districtwise with Managementwise	74
17	Number of high schools for girls—Districtwise with Managementwise	75
18	Number of middle schools (including middle (MER) for boys and girls) Higher Elementary and Anglo-Indian Primary Schools— Districtwise and Managementwise	76
19	Number of Primary Schools—Districtwise with Management wise.. .. .	77
20	Standardwise strength of pupils for General Education—Districtwise including Anglo-Indian, Central, Matriculation, I.S.C. schools etc	78
21	Number of teachers—Typewise and District wise	81
22	Number of teachers Catagorywise—in schools for General Education	85
23	Standard wise strength of pupils in high schools for boys—Districtwise	90
24	Standard wise strength of pupils in high schools for Girls—Districtwise	93
25	Standard wise strength of pupils in Middle (MER) schools for boys—District wise	96
26	Standardwise strength of pupils in Middle schools for girls—Districtwise	98
27	Standardwise strength of pupils in Higher Elementary Schools—Districtwise.	99

28	Standardwise strength of pupils in Primary Schools—District wise ..	101
29	Standardwise strength of pupils in High Schools for boys—Management-wise	102
30	Standardwise strength of pupils in High Schools for Girls—Management-wise	103
31	Standard wise strength of pupils in Middle (MER) Shools for boys—Managementwise	105
32	Standardwise strength of pupils in Middle (MER) Schools for Girls—Managementwise	105
33	Standardwise strength of pupils in Higher Elementary Schools—Managementwise	106
34	Standardwise strength of pupils in Primary Schools—Management wise..	107
35	Number of teachers—Management wise—in High Schools for boys—District wise	108
36	Number of teachers—Management wise—in High Schools for Girls—District wise	109
36(a)	Number of teachers—Managmentwise-in Middle/Higher Elementary Schools Districtwise	Annexure-A
37	Number of teachers—Managementwise in Primary Schools—Districtwise—	110
38	Category wise teachers in high schools for boys—Mahagement wise ..	111
39	Category wise teachers in high schools for Girls—Managementwise ..	114
39(a)	Category wise teachers in Higher Elementary Schools—Management wise..	Annexure-B
40	Category wise teachers in Primary Schools—Management wise..	117
41	Number of scholars belonging to scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes—Typewise	118
42	Number of scholars belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes Standardwise (including Central Board, Matriculation, I.S.C. and Anglo Indian Schools etc).	118
43	Number of colleges in Tamil Nadu—Management	119
44	Educational data at a glance	119
45	Enrolment by courses in colleeges	119
46	Number of teachers in Govrnment and Aided Arts Colleges University areawise and Districtwise	121
47	Number of Teachers in colleges—Univrity area wise	122
48	Number of teachers in Arts Colleges for men and women—Districtwise..	122
49	Number of Government Training Colleges for men, scholars and teachers—Universitywise and Districtwise	123
50	Number of Government Training Colleges for women scholars and teachers—Universitieswise and Districtwise	123

51	Number of Government Arts Colleges for men scholars and teachers—universitywise and Districtwise	124
52	Number of Government Arts Colleges for Women scholars and teachers—Universitywise and Districtwise	125
53	Number of Aided Arts Colleges for men scholars and teachers—Universitywise and Districtwise.. .. .	126
54	Number of Aided Training Colleges for men scholars and teachers—Universitywise and Districtwise	127
55	Number of Aided Training Colleges for women scholars and teachers—Universitywise and Districtwise	128
56	Number of Aided Arts Colleges for Men with P.U.C. only; scholars and teachers—University areawise and Distictwise	128
57	Number of Aided arts Colleges for Women with P.U.C. only; scholars and teachers—Universitywise and Districtwise	129
58	Number of scholars belonging to Scheduled Castes in Govrenment and Aided Arts coleges—Managementwise and Districtwise	130
59	Number of scholars belonging to Scheduled Tribes in Government and Aided Arts Colleges—Managementwise and Districtwise	131

REPORT ON PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

TAMIL NADU.

1977-78.

I. INTRODUCTION.

Tamil Nadu, the southern most State of India, is known for its tradition and culture. It spreads over an extent of 1,30,000 sq. kms. and is bounded by the Bay of Bengal on the East, the Indian Ocean on the south, the Kerala State on the West and by the Karnataka and Andhra Pradesh States on the north. It has an estimated population of 452.217 lakhs.

The State comprises of fifteen Revenue Districts viz., (1) Madras, (2) Chengalpattu, (3) South Arcot, (4) North Arcot, (5) Thanjavur, (6) Tiruchirapalli, (7) Pudukkottai, (8) Madurai, (9) Ramanathapuram, (10) Tirunelveli, (11) Kanniyakumari, (12) Salem, (13) Dharmapuri, (14) Coimbatore and (15) The Nilgiris.

These 15 Revenue Districts have conveniently been divided into 48 Educational Districts.

The percentage of literacy in Tamil Nadu as per the 1971 Census is as follows :—

Men	.. .. .	51.8 per cent.
Women	.. .. .	26.9 „
Total	.. .. .	39.5 „

The number of institutions of different types which catered to the educational needs of the State in 1977-78 were as detailed below :—

<i>Types of Institutions.</i>	<i>Number of Institutions.</i>
1. Universities	4
2. Institutions deemed as Universities	2
3. Arts and Science Colleges	188
4. Teacher Training Colleges	24
5. Research Institutions (Institute of Mathematical Science)	1
6. Engineering Colleges (including Indian Institute of Technology)	14
7. Polytechnics and special Institutions	36
8. Medical Colleges (Allopathy 9, Nursing 1, Ayurveda 1)	11
9. Agricultural Colleges	3
10. Law Colleges	2
11. Other Professional Colleges	9
12. Oriental Colleges	15
13. Teacher Training Schools (including Central Training Institute for Instructors, Guindy, Madras-32)	80
14. High/Higer Secondary Schools	3,658
15. Middle Schools	5,709
16. Primary Schools	27,395
17. Pre-Primary Schools/Sections	43
18. Professional and other types of Schools	167
Total	36,761

Enrolment.—The enrolment of pupils under the age-groups 6—11 and 11—14 has been encouraging in 1977-78 also. But the enrolment under the age group 14—17 has been low for the following reasons :—

(1) Parents in rural areas are still under the clutches of old school of thoughts and are not keen in educating their daughters beyond the age of 12.

(2) Parents, whose main occupation is agriculture engage their wards in the fields to assist them and education is not considered a must for them.

(3) Owing to the problem of un-employment of the educated prevailing every where people have tendency to engage their children in a trade or profession as early as possible.

(4) Many of the job-oriented trades and apprenticeship courses require an academic background of 8th Standard only.

(5) Poverty stricken condition of the parents.

The expenditure from State Government funds on education under Demand 17-Education in 1977-78 was Rs. 163 crores out of a total expenditure of Rs. 706 crores during that year on the Revenue account.

The following figures show the increase in the outlay on education in the years past.

Year.	Total expenditure from State Government funds on Revenue Account.	Expenditure under Education Demand alone.	Percentage of expenditure to the total expenditure.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
(RUPEES IN CRORES.)			
1962-63	122	26	21.11
1964-65	151	32	21.19
1966-67	201	44	21.89
1969-70	306	66	21.57
1971-72	394	86	21.83
1972-73	417	93	22.30
1973-74	473	104	21.98
1974-75	528	115	21.78
1975-76	558	123	22.30
1976-77	628	143	23.00
1977-78	706	163	23.00

II. SCHOOL EDUCATION.

The Director of School Education is the authority for planning and executing schemes relating to School Education while the Director of Government Examinations and State Council for Educational Research and Training look after examination evaluation and Educational research at School Education level. The Directorate of Non-formal Education the first of its kind in India provides Educational facilities to the students who dropped out from the Schools. The Director of School Education is assisted by two Joint Directors two Deputy Directors one Administrative Officer one Personal Assistant and five Assistant Directors in the Technical and Administrative side. A Senior Officer from the Treasury and Accounts Service has been appointed as Financial Controller to assist the Director in all financial matters. The existing post of one Senior Accounts Officer is continued in the Department to deal with cash and other routine work in the Accounts side. In addition to Secondary Education the Director is also in-charge of the implementation of Higher Secondary Education (10+2 pattern) scheduled to be introduced in the State from 1978-79. The Director is assisted by one Joint Director two Deputy Directors two Field Officers and one Statistical-cum-Liaison Officer in this work.

District set up.—The Chief Educational Officers at the Revenue District level, the District Educational Officers at the Educational District level the Inspectresses of Girls Schools at the Circle level and the Deputy Inspectors of Schools at the Range level plan and watch the progress of Education under their jurisdiction. The Government Schools are administered directly by the Department of School Education.

The Inspectors of Anglo-Indian Schools and Matriculation Schools supervise the Anglo-Indian and Matriculation Schools in the State (The post of the Inspector of Matriculation Schools with necessary auxiliary staff was sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 2078, Education, dated 29th December 1977).

The Chief Inspector of Physical Education assisted by 14 Regional Inspectors of Physical Education and the Women Specialist in Physical Education assisted by two Regional Inspectresses of Physical Education are in-charge of Sports and Games activities of Secondary Schools in the State.

There are 396 Deputy Inspectors of Schools who are trained graduates. Each one of them holds jurisdiction over 60 to 70 primary and middle schools. They are entrusted with the academic control and inspection of Primary schools under different managements in their ranges which are usually co-term with the Panchayat Unions.

When the number of Schools in a particular Range is fairly large one or more Junior Deputy Inspectors of Schools who are trained Secondary Grade Teachers are attached to the Ranges concerned and they serve as Executive Assistants to the Deputy Inspectors of Schools and they are assigned the work of Inspection and Supervision of a certain number of elementary schools in one or more Ranges. There are 126 such Junior Inspectors of Schools at present in the State.

There are 48 District Educational Officers next above the level of the Deputy Inspectors of Schools besides seven Inspectress of Girls' Schools who are in-charge of Girls' High Schools.

The District Educational Officers are responsible for the Inspection of Secondary and Special schools, supervision of the work of the Deputy Inspectors of Schools and sanction of monthly teaching grant to elementary schools, staff grant to Secondary Schools and quarterly grant to mid-day meal centres of elementary schools. These officers are primarily responsible for the proper implementation of developmental schemes towards academic advancement both qualitatively and quantitatively and for the better administration at their levels.

There are 12 Chief Educational Officers having control over each Revenue District except the Chief Educational Officers, Salem, Tiruchirappalli and Coimbatore who have jurisdiction over two Revenue Districts, viz., Salem and Dharmapuri, Tiruchirappalli and Pudukottai and Coimbatore and the Nilgiris. The Chief Educational Officers are the administrative Heads at the Revenue District level.

AIMS AND OBJECTIVES OF SCHOOL EDUCATION PROGRAMME.

Best efforts are taken to provide and improve schooling facilities to impart instruction, to go abreast with the present trend of life and to achieve cent per cent enrolment under the different age groups, viz., 6-11, 11-14, and 14-17.

To improve the quality of education facilities for accommodation, science teaching, libraries and play grounds are provided and the existing facilities are improved. Promotion of science education and augmenting the professional competence of teachers are aided at by conducting in-service training programmes. For improving the scholastic attainments of pupils, new methods of evaluation are adopted. As a measure of incentive to pupils, free supply of mid-day meals, books and slates, uniforms etc., is made to poor pupils in elementary schools.

The phenomenal expansion in educational facilities in Tamil Nadu over the years can be seen from the figures detailed below:—

Year.	Number of institutions.		
	Primary schools.	Middle schools.	High schools.
1960-61	23,701	3,407	1,379
1965-66	24,637	6,069	2,289
1973-74	26,726	5,773	2,823
1974-75	26,797	5,768	2,882

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1975-76	26,951	5,741	2,965
1976-77	27,306	5,730	3,020
1977-78	27,395	5,709	3,058

Number of students.

Primary Stage (Standards 1-5)

	1965-66	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
Boys ..	26,37,300	30,64,290	31,32,754	31,22,380	32,02,481	33,11,004
Girls ..	18,74,050	23,73,317	24,27,661	24,40,783	25,49,798	26,74,164
Total ..	45,11,350	54,37,607	55,60,415	55,63,163	57,52,279	59,85,168

Middle Stage (Standards 6-8)

	1965-66	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
Boys ..	7,21,271	9,09,584	9,29,813	9,23,751	9,74,431	10,26,160
Girls ..	3,44,656	5,09,091	5,26,190	5,37,701	5,75,436	6,11,884
Total ..	10,65,927	14,18,675	14,56,003	14,61,452	15,49,867	16,38,044

High School Stage (Standards 9-11)

	1965-66	1973-74	1974-75	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78
Boys ..	3,86,286	4,96,887	5,04,627	5,13,376	5,33,821	5,24,081
Girls ..	1,65,175	2,41,686	2,47,538	2,54,310	2,68,324	2,69,396
Total ..	5,51,461	7,38,573	7,52,165	7,67,686	8,02,145	7,93,477

The increase in the number of students and teachers in different types of institutions over the past is highlighted in the table furnished below:—

	1976-77 (IN LAKHS).	1977-78
1. Number of pupils enrolled into I—V Standards	57.52	59.85
2. Total population of age group 6—11	63.16	64.07
3. Percentage	91.07	93.42

Types of institution.

	<i>Position in ..</i>		<i>Percentage of increase.</i>
	1976-77	1977-78	
Primary schools—			
Number of institutions	27,306	27,395	0.3
Number of students enrolled	39,87,587	41,44,270	3.9
Number of teachers employed	1,11,033	1,11,184	0.1
Middle schools—			
Number of institutions	5,730	5,709	..
Number of students enrolled	23,25,672	24,37,076	4.8
Number of teachers employed	67,846	68,794	1.4

High Schools—

Number of institutions	3,020	3,058	1.3
Number of students enrolled	17,98,699	18,35,343	2.0
Number of teachers employed	72,838	73,039	0.3

The above figures do not include the considerable enrolment of schoolage population in urban areas in primary classes of unrecognised schools which do not fall within the scope of educational rules. Having no departmental control over such institutions it is practically difficult to collect statistical data from them. If the enrolment in those institutions is also included the enrolment will be more.

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION.

The total number of Primary Schools in the State during 1977-78 is 27,395 the details of which are given below:—

<i>Management.</i>	<i>Number of schools.</i>	<i>Students.</i>		<i>Teachers.</i>	
		<i>Boys.</i>	<i>Girls.</i>	<i>Men.</i>	<i>Women.</i>
Government	1,410	1,32,544	1,16,822	4,910	2,904
Aided	4,992	5,99,543	5,07,202	13,413	14,270
Municipal/Corporation	1,063	1,87,038	1,73,609	2,426	6,492
Panchayat Union	19,926	13,83,204	10,43,869	49,091	17,666
Un-aided	4	221	218	6	6
Total	27,395	23,02,550	18,41,720	69,846	41,338

Reduction of dropouts—Abolition of detention in Standards.—1 to 3

As a measure for reducing dropouts, detentions were abolished in Standards 1—3 in all schools from 1977/78 (G.O Ms. No. 525, Education, dated 15th March 1978).

Qualitative improvement.—In order to maintain High Standard of instruction in schools, steps are taken constantly, a few of which are detailed below:—

Teaching of Science.—In order to make science teaching more practical, effective and also stimulating, an expenditure of Rs. 1,50,000 was incurred in 1977-78 on science equipment to 150 Middle Schools at the rate of Rs. 1,000 per school.

School Meals Programme.—The provision of Midday Meals in all elementary Schools has a major role in promoting and retaining enrolment in the schools. One-third of the total number of pupils of these schools who come from the poorest section of the population, benefit under this scheme. The State Government contribute 10 paise per beneficiary per meal per day and the participating panchayats or the Panchayat Unions have to contribute five paise per child per day. This programme is functioning in 32,000 Primary Schools throughout Tamil Nadu. Approximately about 20.25 lakhs of school children are fed (including 1.65 lakhs of pupils of Harijan Welfare Schools).

The number of feeding days is 200 in a year. Impressed by the working of the Scheme CARE Organisation came forward to improve the nutritional content of the school meals by supplying Bulgur wheat, Corn Soya Meal and Salad Oil. CARE supply four crores lbs. of food commodities to the value of rupees six crores per annum. The input of the Government is now of the order of Rs. 5 crores per annum.

The number of pupils fed during 1970-71 to 1977-78 is as follows :

Year. (1)	Number of pupils fed in lakhs. (2)	Amount spent (3)
		(RUPEES IN LAKHS.)
1970-71	16.18	196
1971-72	16.37	198
1972-73	17.64	214
1973-74	17.99	218
1974-75	18.14	388
1975-76	20.03	458
1976-77	20.18	480
1977-78	20.25	498

Central Kitchens.—To ensure cooking under hygienic conditions 97 Central Kitchens have been established at a cost of Rs. 2 lakhs each in the three Revenue Districts of Chengalpattu, North Arcot and South Arcot where cooked food is prepared and supplied to school children in hygienic condition. There are 224 vehicles for carrying cooked food daily for the school children. A Central Kitchen workshop established at Vikravandi at a cost of Rs. 15 lakhs for the proper upkeep and maintenance of these vehicles continued to function during 1977-78 also.

Godowns.—There are 10 food godowns of this department in Tamil Nadu (Viz). 1 Central godown at Madras (Adyar) and nine Regional Godowns—One each at Madurai, Kovilpatti, Thiruvallur (North Arcot District), Thiruchirappalli, Coimbatore, Erode, Dharmapuri, Vikravandi and Aduthurai (Thanjavur District). The cost of each godown is about Rs. 5 lakhs. CARE has contributed 1/3 of the cost. The storage capacity of each godown is 1,200 M.T. The CARE commodities are stored also in the godown of the Civil Supplies Corporation at Nandanam besides the 10 godowns of this department.

Eight "Standard 20" Diesel vehicles were purchased at a total cost of Rs. 4 lakhs during 1977-78 to be used by the Central Kitchen in the State.

HOMES FOR CHILDREN.

In G. O. Ms. No. 327, Social Welfare, dated 12th April 1977 Government have admitted Six new Homes for Children for aid, besides the 378 Homes already functioning.

NON-FORMAL EDUCATION AT ELEMENTARY LEVEL.

With a view to provide facilities for Elementary Education for non-schoolers and dropouts a second centre of Non-formal Education (for Age group 6-14) was started in 1977-78 in each of the 375 Panchayat Unions in the State, in addition to one centre each already functioning from 1976-77.

SECONDARY EDUCATION.

The remarkable expansion of Elementary Education has set up new boundaries for Secondary Education and the demand for Secondary Schools is growing year after year. In 1977-78 the number of Secondary Schools was as follows :—

1. Ordinary High Schools	2,913
2. Anglo-Indian Schools	41
3. Matriculation Schools	32
4. Central Schools	11
5. Schools affiliated to Central Board of Secondary Education	46
6. Schools affiliated to the Council for Indian School Certificate Examination	15
Total	3,058

The strength of staff and students in all the above schools is as follows :—

Management. (1)	Number of Scholars		Number of Teachers	
	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Men (4)	Women (5)
Government				
Government A wing	1,29,213	1,06,593	5,350	3,621
Government B Wing	4,77,406	1,79,628	24,764	5,668
Municipal/Corporation	59,412	51,089	2,113	1,861
Aided	4,66,880	2,95,761	15,979	10,545
Unaided	39,644	29,717	812	2,326
Total	11,72,555	6,62,788	49,018	24,021

QUALITATIVE IMPROVEMENT.

Opening of English medium Sections in High Schools.—In G. O. Ms. No. 1350, Education, dated 15th June 1977 permission was granted for the opening of 100 English medium sections in Standard VI in High Schools under various managements and 100 additional posts of Secondary Grade teachers were also created for the above purpose.

There are 509 High Schools in the State with English medium sections under various managements as against 409 schools in the previous year.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING PROGRAMME.

The English Language Teaching Programme was put through even more efficiently during 1977-78 than ever before.

The three English Language Teaching Centres for High School teachers (Madras, Coimbatore and Thiruchirappalli) trained 1675 graduate teachers and the Six English Language Teaching Centres for Middle School teachers (Cuddalore, Salem, Thanjavur, Thirunelveli, Melur and Vellore) trained 2,625 teachers of Standards VI to VIII. 13 three-week Courses were conducted at each High School centre and 10 four week courses at each Middle School Centre.

Fifty graduate teachers selected by special interview were deputed for training at the Regional Institute of English, South India, Bangalore.

About 150 Voluntary Workshops were conducted by the Tutors of English Language Teaching Centres and Regional Institute of English trained graduate teachers for the benefit of Standards 3 to 5 English teachers. About 45 teachers were trained in each workshop.

The Tutors of English Language Teaching Centres visited about 2,000 schools, observed the teaching of English and gave valuable guidance to English teachers through, Demonstrations, discussions, etc. They also visited Teacher's Association Centres and addressed the teachers besides giving useful demonstrations and suggestions for the teaching of English.

Each English Language Teaching Centre has adopted a School Complex with a view to improving the teaching of English in the Schools and also acquiring a first-hand knowledge of the problems connected with the teaching of English in Schools.

The Scheme of common examination in English for Standard VIII with an objective-based new pattern question paper was extended to all the remaining areas in the State and a State-level question paper set by an expert committee was used for the examination. An improved and more objective-based pattern of question paper was adopted for the S.S.L.C. (Standard X New Scheme) Public Examination held from April 1978 onwards.

COMPARTMENTAL PASS IN S.S.L.C.

The system of compartmental pass was ordered to be introduced in the S.S.L.C. Examination for the first time in 1977-78.

Mobile Science Laboratory Vans.—In order to cater to the needs of Secondary Schools situated in Rural areas which do not have adequate facilities for teaching Science, Mobile Science Laboratory vans are provided in a phased programme since 1972-73. Six new mobile Science Laboratory Vans were added during 1977-78 in addition to the existing 36 Vans.

Science equipment worth Rs. 2,000 per van were also supplied to the 36 vans during 1977-78 towards reconstituting the stock of chemicals exhausted and replacement of worn out Stock.

50 Secondary Schools were given grants during 1977-78 for construction of Science Laboratories at a total cost of Rs. 25 lakhs.

SCIENCE EXHIBITION.

Voluntary Science Exhibitions at District level and State level Science Exhibition at Madras were held as usual. The National Council for Educational Research and Training, New Delhi gave Rs. 15,000 towards the conduct of the State level Science Exhibition in Madras.

The very object of conducting these exhibitions is to improve, tend, develop and nurture the creative energies of the talented pupil population and to train them to go abreast with the advancement of Science and to keep them fit in the modern Society.

UNICEF assisted Science Education Programme. During 1977-78 the Government approved a scheme of training to teachers as detailed below in G. O. Ms. No. 1982 Education dated 2nd September 1977.

A training campaign for 5 days for 120 Deputy Inspectors of Schools and Junior Deputy Inspectors of Schools was organised by the Chief Educational Officers, Vellore and District Educational officers Thanjavur and Madurai (one centre each) at a cost of Rs. 9,267/- out of which a sum of Rs. 6,960/- was re-imbursed by UNICEF.

A workshop training for 39 Method Masters was conducted for 15 days in the Government Teacher Training Institute for Men, Egmore at a cost of Rs. 8,681/- out of which Rs. 6511/- was reimbursed by UNICEF.

A seminar for 3 days with the Chief Educational Officers, District Educational Officers and Inspectresses of Girls' Schools participating in it was conducted in the Government Teachers Training Institute for Men, Egmore at a cost of Rs. 4,372 out of which a sum of Rs. 3,279 was reimbursed by UNICEF.

AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION.

The Educational Technology Cell, formed in 1975-76 continued to function effectively. The entire expenditure of the Educational Technology Cell is being reimbursed by the Government of India. A sum of Rs. 1,70,872 was sanctioned as grant-in-aid for 1977-78.

A Television set was added to the visual aids possessed by the Educational Technology Cell. The proposal for the construction of a closed circuit Television is under the consideration of Government of India.

CO-ORDINATION WITH TELEVISION CENTRE.

The Educational Technology Cell is assisting the Television Centre in the preparation and production of Educational Television Programme. The Television Centre is now telecasting two educational programmes each of 20 minutes duration between 11.40 am. and 12.00 noon on Mondays and Fridays. The telecast area covers a 90 kms. radius around Madras. The subject syllabus prepared by an expert Committee constituted for the purpose has been handed over to the Television Centre for translating it into television language for transmission. The programmes telecast are based on the syllabus prepared by this Department. The subjects covered are Biology, Physical Sciences, Health and Hygiene, Environmental Studies and Culture.

EDUCATION THROUGH ALL INDIA RADIO.

As a preliminary step in the direction of full coverage of school broadcast programmes almost all the schools in the State are equipped with radio sets.

The Educational Technology Cell assists the All India Radio in the actual preparation and production of school broadcast programmes. The programmes cover the entire State. The School broadcasting programme forms part of the school curriculum. Besides syllabus oriented Programmes general enrichment programme, debates, students forums are also broadcast to activate student participation in radio programmes. The programmes are planned and produce Standard-wise to fall into the three main categories of primary, Middle and High School Stages.

SPECIAL EDUCATION.

The following were the Educational facilities available for the Physically handicapped children in 1977-78 in the State.—

Types of Schools.	Management.				
	Govern- ment.	Municipal.	Aided.	Un-aided	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Schools for Blind	10	..	8	..	18
Schools for Deaf and Dumb	7	2	8	..	17
Schools for Mentally Retarded	..	..	..	1	1
Schools for Orthopaedically handicapped	3	..	3	..	6
Schools for Leper	2	..	1	..	3
Total ..	22	2	20	1	45

The Secondary Grade Teachers working in the Schools for the Blind and Schools for the Deaf should in addition to the possession of trained teachers' certificate of the Secondary Grade, possess Junior Diploma in teaching the Blind or Deaf and the graduate teachers should, in addition to a degree in teaching, possess a Senior Diploma in teaching the Blind or Deaf. The Secondary Grade Teachers holding the Junior Diploma and working in the schools for the handicapped are entitled for a special pay of Rs. 20 per month and the graduate teachers possessing the Senior Diploma and working in the Schools for the Blind or the Deaf are entitled for a special pay of Rs. 30 per month.

For pupils studying in the Government school for the Blind, Poonamallee, a sum of Rs. 45 p.m. per pupil and in respect of other Government institutions for the Blind and the Deaf, a sum of Rs. 36 p.m. per pupil have been sanctioned as food charges. In the case of aided institutions, a sum of Rs. 18 p.m. per pupil has been sanctioned as boarding grant for the schools located in hill areas and a sum of Rs. 14 p.m. per pupil in other areas. In addition to the above, pupils studying in Government schools for the Blind or Deaf are eligible for a clothing allowance of Rs. 20 to Rs. 30 according to the location of the schools. Besides the above, separate schools are run for the Orthopaedically handicapped children who are required to stay in the following Government Hospitals :—

- (1) Government General Hospital, Madras.
- (2) Government Stanley Hospital, Madras.
- (3) Government Children's Hospital, Madras.
- (4) Government Royapettah Hospital, Madras.
- (5) Thanjavur Medical College Hospital, Thanjavur.
- (6) Madurai Medical College Hospital, Madurai.
- (7) Tirunelveli Medical College Hospital, Tirunelveli.
- (8) Coimbatore Medical College Hospital, Coimbatore.

All these schools are under the control of the heads of these hospitals. The expenditure incurred is borne by the Social Welfare Department and matters relating to education such as appointment of teachers are managed by the School Education Department.

The Government schools for the Blind, Poonamalle has an industrial section for teaching (rattan work) can work and weaving as a gainful occupation for the inmates who have completed their course of education in the schools and who are too old for general education.

Regional Braille Press :—A special Press for printing Braille books in the four Southern Languages viz., Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam and Kanada on various subjects taught in schools has been established by the Government of India in 1968-69 to meet the requirements of all these four Southern States (viz) Tamil Nadu, Andhra Pradesh, Kerala and Karnataka and the same is located in the Premises of the Government School for the Blind, Poonamalle. 50 per cent of the total expenditure is borne by the Government of India and 50 per cent is shared by the four States.

Regional Training Centre for Teachers of the Blind.—Regional Training Centre to train teachers for teaching blind has been set up from 1969 at the premises of the Government Schools for the Blind, Poonamalle. The Principal, Government School for the Blind, is the Honorary Director of the Training Centre. Teachers sponsored by the Governments of the four Southern States are given special training for teaching the blind. The entire cost of this institution is borne by the Government of India.

Light Engineering Project for the Adult Blind.—A project to train adult Blind in Light Engineering has been established at Guindy from 1st May 1967. The scheme is now totally financed by the Government of Tamil Nadu. Under this project, Adult Blinds and Adults who have completed their general education are given special training in Light Engineering practice. On successful completion of the training for 6 months, the special Employment Officer will secure employment for them.

School for Oriental Languages.—There were 18 Oriental schools in this State in 1977-78. Sanskrit is taught in 12 Schools and Arabic is taught in 6 Schools.

Pre Primary Schools.—There were 20 nursery schools, 3 Kindergarten schools and 8 Montessori schools in this State during 1977-78.

Sports and Physical Education.—Physical Education has been made an examination subject in all Middle Schools with Physical Education teachers and in all High Schools from 1975-76 onwards. The State Sports Council and the District Sports Councils render valuable service for promoting sports and games not only among the students but also among the public. The grants for the Sports Council was enhanced from 1977-78. Sports stadia have so far been constructed in eight districts.

Government have permitted an expenditure of Rs. 50 per annum, per P.T.I. from the Games Fee Funds of High Schools on the purchase of uniforms.

The establishment of gymnasias in selected schools was sanctioned this year.

ANGLO-INDIAN EDUCATION.

The 45 Anglo Indian Schools including one training school for Women though meant primarily for the Anglo Indians admit other children also. The medium of instruction is English in these schools and they offer an integrated course of schooling similar to the S.S.L.C. Scheme. The statistical data in respect of these Schools are given below.—

Type of institutions.				Government.	Aided.	Un-aided.	Total.
(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
High Schools	..	..	..	6	33	2	41
Primary Schools	..	..	..	3	..	..	3
Training Schools	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Total				9	34	2	45

				Number of Scholars		Number of Teachers.	
(1)				Boys.	Girls.	Men.	Women.
				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
High Schools	..	..	..	15,734	16,427	208	813
Primary Schools	..	..	..	549	416	5	21
Training Schools	..	..	..	..	54	..	5
Total				16,283	16,897	213	839

Village Adoption.—The village adoption programme was launched in Tamil Nadu on 26th January 1977 in order to introduce a comprehensive and integrated approach in rural development with the co-operation of students of High Schools. The main objective is to create and sustain contact among students and villagers for constructive purposes.

Each School, selected a particular nearby village and drew up a programme of activities. A committee was constituted in each school for this purpose with Headmaster/Headmistress, some teachers, some students parents and other social workers. This programme could be strengthened further through the Co-operation of Scouts and Guides, N.C.C., S.C.C. and Parent Teachers Association. School Level Exhibition were arranged to make the villagers know the latest development in applied sciences. The following activities were implemented by High School students.

1. Adult Education "Each one teach one" Non-formal Education.
2. "Operation Clean Up" campaign in Schools/Villages.
3. Environment hygiene and sanitation.
4. Family Planning drives and publicity population Education.
5. Child Care and Nutrition.
6. Road building and other constructive activities.
7. Vaccination and inoculation.
8. Shram Dhan.
9. Eradication of Untouchability.
10. Anti Dowry Propagation.
11. National Integration and National Festivals.
12. Enrolment of all school age children.
13. Preventing stagnation and drop outs in Schools.
14. Temple cleaning and renovation.
15. Prevention of communicable diseases.
16. Publicity about Evils of drinking.
17. Girls' Education.
18. Science in daily life.
19. Using Scientific knowledge in Agriculture.
20. Cottage Industries.
21. Co-operative Stores and how best they can serve to the Society.
22. Evils of Caste system.
23. First aid and Safety measures during fire accidents.
24. Science museums and exhibitions to educate the masses.
25. Tree Planting and Care.

All the High Schools in the following Educational Districts have implemented this scheme fully.

Saidapet	Ariyalur	Peraikulam
Chengalpattu	Salem	Ramanathapuram Central
Kancheepuram	Sankari	Ramanathapuram
Thirupathur	Namakkal	Devakottai
Villupuram	Krishnagiri	Virudhunagar
Mayuram	Dharmapuri	Tirunelveli Central
Karur	Gobichettipalayam	Tirunelveli South
Lalgudi	Madurai	Thuckalay
Kuzhithurai.		

Inspectresses of Girls' Schools, Chengalpattu, Madurai, Tirunelveli, Salem and Coimbatore. During 1977-78, 2,365 Schools have implemented this scheme.

The adopted villages have a new atmosphere. A sense of oneness and participation has developed in the minds of students.

Sanction of additional posts of Teachers.—The following additional posts of teachers were sanctioned during 1977-78.

- (i) 700 posts of Secondary Grade teachers for additional enrolment of pupils of age group 6—11 in Primary Schools and age group 11—14 in Middle and High Schools.
- (ii) 200 posts of Physical Education Teachers, Grade II for Middle and High Schools.
- (iii) 200 posts of Grade I Tamil Pandits for Middle Schools.
- (iv) 200 posts of Part-time Craft Instructors permitted to be upgraded into full time posts
- (v) 1,500 posts of higher grade teachers upgraded into that of Secondary Grade Teachers.

Improvement of Academic Standards.—In order to improve the academic standards in Schools Government have in their order No. 1965, Education, dated 31st August 1977 approved the introduction of panel inspection in Schools. By this new method of inspection the administrative side of the school will be looked into by the Inspecting Officer in the usual way while the curricular co-curricular and extra-curricular activities of school will be testified by the two Heads of two other institutions accompanying the Inspecting Officer.

INCENTIVES TO SCHOLARS.

NATIONAL SCHOLARSHIP AT THE SECONDARY STAGE FOR TALENTED CHILDREN FROM RURAL AREAS.

National Scholarships at the secondary stage for talented children from Rural areas are awarded from 1971-72. Under this scheme, scholarships are awarded every year to two meritorious pupils in each Panchayat Unions and these scholarships are tenable for the Secondary stage of education (9th Standard to 11th Standard). The value of the scholarship for pupil studying in a selected High Schools approved for the purpose and residing in a hostel attached to that school is Rs. 1,000 p.a. and Rs. 500 p.a. for pupil studying as a day scholar. Pupils who are studying in a school of their own choice also are awarded Rs. 150 p.a. as scholarship from 1974-75 onwards. The number of pupils who benefited under this scheme during 1977-78 was 1881 and an expenditure of Rs. 10,99,485 was incurred during 1977-78 as detailed below :

Name of the Scheme.	Standard.	Number of Pupils.	Amount sanctioned.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
National Scholarship at the Secondary stage for talented children from rural areas.	Fresh IX ..	503	RS. 2,55,535
Do.	Renewal X	710	4,40,540
Do.	Renewal XI	668	4,03,410
		1,881	10,99,485

Certain other educational concessions and scholarships were continued to be operated by the Directorate of School Education as detailed below :

Name of the scholarship.	Amount spent.
(1)	(2)
Ex-Service personnel	RS. 69,156
Burma Repatriates	36,800
Defence personnel	1,19,865
Sri Lanka Repatriates	14,870
Freedom Fighters	1,688

National Foundation for Teachers Welfare.—The National Foundation for Teachers' Welfare was set up in 1962. The Teachers' Day is celebrated on 5th September every year from 1962. Voluntary collections are made every year for the Foundation. The main objective of the Foundation is to provide relief to the teachers who are in indigent circumstances and their dependants. The total collections made upto 31st March 1978 was Rs. 69.46 lakhs. The General Committee, National Foundation for Teachers Welfare, New Delhi has so far released a sum of Rs. 34.25 lakhs upto the end of 31st March 1978 towards 80 percent share of the collection remitted by this State. The Committee has considered so far, 12,613 applications and grants were sanctioned to 5,057 (3,696 cases of lump sum grants, 1,361 cases of recurring grant and among them 113 persons were given both lump sum and recurring grants. During 1977-78 the Committee considered 797 applications and among them 554 persons were given lump sum and 27 recurring grants. A sum of Rs. 5.02 lakhs was collected during the period from 5th September 1977 to 31st March 1978 through the sale of flags, cultural programmes donations, in connection with the Teachers Day Celebration held on 5th September 1977.

FLOOD RELIEF TO TEACHERS FROM THE NATIONAL FOUNDATION FOR TEACHERS WELFARE FUND.

During the visit of the Director on 30th November 1977 in Veda sandur taluk of Dindigul Educational District he found that several teachers had lost their belongings and houses due to recent cyclone and floods. The Secretary-Treasurer, National Foundation for Teachers' Welfare and the Director of School Education, Madras has sanctioned a sum of Rs. 52,150 to 164 teachers upto 31st March 1978 to the teachers in the cyclone/flood affected areas.

SCHOLARSHIPS IN PROFESSIONAL DEGREE COURSES TO THE SONS AND DAUGHTERS OF TEACHERS.

In their order Ms. No. 2451, Education dated 16th November 1977 Government have sanctioned a scheme for the award of scholarships to the sons and daughters of teachers (serving, retired or deceased) pursuing higher education in Professional degree courses like Engineering, Medical, Agriculture and Veterinary Science. Each scholarship is of the value of Rs. 500 per annum and 400 students will be benefited by this scheme each year. The Scholarships to the extent of Rs. 2 lakhs every year, will be made available from the fund of the National Foundation for Teachers Welfare, Tamil Nadu with effect from the year 1977-78. The scholarship is tenable only for those students whose parents total annual income (excluding D.A. and other allowances) does not exceed Rs. 6,000. The scholarships sanctioned during the year 1977-78 are as detailed below :—

Course.	Year.					Total.
	I	II	III	IV	V	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Engineering	13	8	6	10	2	39
Medical	8	6	3	..	..	17
Agriculture—						
B.Sc.,	4	1	4			} 12
M.Sc.	1	2	..			
Veterinary	1	1	1	2	..	5
				Total	..	73

RELIEF MEASURES.

A common group insurance scheme for the employees of all local bodies and the teaching and non-teaching staff of aided institutions was introduced with effect from 1st January 1978. This scheme guarantees a lump sum grant of Rupees Ten thousand to an employee who dies in harness.

Cyclone and Flood Relief.—Government sanctioned a sum of Rs. 61.26 lakhs exclusively for carrying out repairs to the flood and cyclone hit buildings of Government (B Wing Schools)

Similarly grants of Rs. 25 lakhs in respect of aided elementary schools and Rs. 15 lakhs for aided high schools were sanctioned for repairs to buildings hit by flood and cyclone.

An amount of Rs 100 lakhs has been provided for all Government Buildings including A Wing Government High Schools.

10+2+3 Pattern of Education.—Till now the education pattern in Tamil Nadu was 11 year schooling and one year P.U.C. and 3 years degree course in Colleges. Based on the recommendation of a Committee under the Chairmanship of the Education Secretary, the 11+1+3 pattern of Education in Tamil Nadu was ordered to be changed into one of 10 year school education 2 year Higher Secondary Course and 3 year degree course. The Government took a policy decision to locate the Higher Secondary Course in High Schools with a view to make post secondary education available even in rural areas.

The students who studied Standard 11 in 1977-78 appeared for the XI year S.S.L.C. in March 1978. They will study the Pre-University Class in 1978-79 and sit for the Pre-University Examination in April 1979. This will be the last batch of one year Pre-University. The students who studied Standard 10 and appeared for 10 year S.S.L.C. in March 1978 will undergo the two year Higher Secondary Course in 1978-80 and sit for their final Higher Secondary Public Examination in March 1980. A basic objective under the new pattern is vocationalisation of the Higher Secondary Education based on a detailed survey of employment opportunities in each district.

During the year, advance preparations were made for bringing out the syllabus and text books for the Higher Secondary course and for the selection of Institutions for introducing Higher Secondary standards in selected High Schools from July 1978.

THE COMPLETION OF 150 YEARS OF THE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (1826-1977).

Under the guidance of Sir Thomas Manroe, the then Governor of the Madras Presidency, a survey on educational statistics was conducted and based on the report, a Board of Education was constituted in 1826. This small Board has now grown into a big tree with various branches, in the Education field as Departments of School Education, Collegiate Education, Government Examinations and State Council for Educational Research and Training Non-Formal Education Legal Studies, Technical Education, Medical Education and Public Libraries and Agricultural University.

In the past 150 years, the growth in the number of educational institutions, students, teachers the educational budget, development programmes, administrative officers and Supervisory staff has been phenomenal. Year by year there was striking improvement and there was a continuity in the achievements of the department. With a view to help the backward in the Society, several new schemes were implemented. Though the growth has been continuous, the expansion has been remarkable since independence and after the formation of Tamil Nadu it is more spectacular in the recent past. Elitism gave way to egalitarianism in education only after Independence.

Sir Alexander John Arbuthnot who was the first Director of Public Instruction from 1854 to 1863 and his successors numbering 27 have striven hard and developed this department.

To celebrate the occasion in a fitting manner, a function was held on 25th December 1977 at Rajaji Hall and a three day exhibition on the development of the Education Department for the past 150 years was also arranged. In the function the Ex-Directors were felicitated and the services of the Ministers, Secretaries, Directors, Inspecting Officers, Handmasters, Teachers, Managements and parent who took part in the great task of improving the standard of education were commended.

COLLEGIATE EDUCATION.

1. Universities : During 1977-78, the total number of Universities in Tamil Nadu remained four namely University of Madras, Madurai University, Annamalai University, and the Agricultural University at Coimbatore. The Gandigram Rural Institute of Higher Education Gandhigram is a "Deemed University" from 1976-77.

2. In December 1977 the Madras and Madurai Kamaraj University Acts were amended to enable the granting of autonomy to Colleges.

2. Opening of New Colleges and New Courses: No Government College or Aided College was opened during 1977-78. The following new courses were started in Government Colleges :—

Name of the College. (1)	Name of Courses Started. (2)
1 Presidency College, Madras	M. Phil—Part time in Tamil, Telugu, History, Economics, Mathematics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology and Geology.
2 Muthurangam Government College Vellore. ..	Commerce "under Part III of P.U.C.
3 Government Arts College, Villupuram	Rural Banking "as an ancillary in B.A." (Economics) (Main).
4 Government College (Men), Kumbakonam	M. Phil (Part-time) in Tamil.
5 Sri Subramaniaswamy Government Arts College, Thiruthani.	B.A. History.
6 Quaid-E-Millat Government College (Women), Mount Road, Madras-2.	B.Sc., Mathematics and Hindi under Part of P.U.C./Degree.
7 Government Arts College, Ootacamund ..	B.A. Defence studies.
8 D.G. Government Arts College (Women), Mayuram.	B.Sc. Mathematics.
9 V.S.S. Chettiar Government Arts College Pulankurichi.	P.U.C. Science Courses, B.Com.
10 The Sethupathi Government Arts College, Ramanathapuram.	B.Sc., Physics.
11 Government Arts college, Thiruvannamalai,	B. Sc. Physics.
12 Arignar Anna Government Arts College (Men), Nammakkal.	M. Sc. Botany.
13 Government Training College, Vellore.	Diploma in Higher Education.
14 Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.	-do-
15 Teachers' College, Saidapet	Do.

3. Admissions.—The total number of seats available in the State and the admission position during 1977-78 are given below :—

Courses/Medium of instruction. (1)	Government Arts Colleges.			Aided Arts Colleges.		
	Sanctioned strength. (2)	Admitted. (3)	Vacancy. (4)	Sanctioned strength. (5)	Admitted. (6)	Vacancy. (7)
Pre-University Courses—						
Tamil Medium	14,231	12,756	1,475	9,424	8,428	996
English Medium	13,721	12,079	1,642	58,405	53,520	4,885
	27,952	24,835	3,117	67,829	61,948	5,881
Decree Courses—						
Tamil Medium	6,462	3,430	2,032	2691	1,717	974
English Medium	8,285	6,617	1,668	34,756	28,734	6,022
	14,747	10,047	4,700	37,447	30,451	6,996

4. The strength of students and staff of colleges during 1977-78 were as follows:— (a) Strength of colleges.

(1)	Government.				Aided / Private.			
	Number of Colleges for.		Number of students.		Number of Colleges for.		Number of Students.	
	Men.	Women.	Boys.	Girls.	Men.	Women.	Boys.	Girls.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Arts and Science Colleges. }	38	..	39,499	26,33	98	..	1,05,778	4,266
Training Colleges ..	5	2	711	407	8	8	552	1,020
Oriental Colleges ..	..	..	..	..	15	..	1,034	640
Physical Education Colleges.	..	..	..	..	3	..	237	99
Colleges for Rural Education.	..	..	..	..	2	..	501	118
Colleges for Social Work.	..	..	..	..	2	..	124	42
Music College ..	1	..	67	184	..	..	..	..
Ayurvedic College..	..	..	..	..	1	..	20	2
	44	15	40,227	17,808	129	47	1,08,246	48,388

(b) Number of Teachers :

Type of Institution.	Government Colleges.		Aided / Private Colleges.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Arts and Science Colleges ..	..	..	..	..
	2,592	1,129	5,729	2,524

(c) Evening Colleges :—

(1)	Number of Colleges.	
	Government.	Private.
(2)	(3)	
(i) Pre-University only ..	..	..
(ii) P.U.C. and Degree Courses ..	..	..
	3	4
	14	13
Total ..	17	17

(1)	Number of students in Evening Colleges—	
	Boys.	Girls.
(2)	(3)	
(i) Government Colleges ..	..	..
(ii) Private Colleges ..	..	..
	2,629	290
	6,679	181
Total ..	9,308	471

5. The Expenditure on Collegiate Education in 1977-78 was as follows :—

Programme and activity.	Actual Expenditure in 1977-78.		
	Non-Plan.	Plan.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)
(1)	(RUPEES IN LAKHS.)		
A. Direction and Supervision	17.26	4.35	21.61
B. Grants to Universities	88.81	42.99	131.80
C. Maintenance of Government Arts and Science Colleges.	12,91.84	1,56.80	14,48.64
D. Training Colleges	54.24	0.01	54.25
E. Special Institutions	19.72	..	19.72
H. Scholarships, Concessions, Stipends and Incentive to students.	69.28	62.00	1,31.28
I. Miscellaneous	3.77	26.32	30.09
Total ..	1560.75	304.82	1865.57

6. Semester Pattern at Under Graduate Level.—The University of Madras and Madurai introduced the "Semester System" for the under-graduate courses in colleges under a phased programme from 1976-77. During the year 1977-78, semester system was introduced in 17 Government Arts Colleges.

7. (a) National Service Scheme.—The aim of the N.S.S. is to enable college students to devote their leisure time to the service of the nation, particularly in the field of education. The number of students who participated in the scheme was increased from 20,000 in 1976-77 to 40,000 in 1977-78.

7. (b) National Cadet Corps.—Part-time N.C.C. Officer working in Government Colleges attended the refresher course and training camps as and when they were detailed by the N.C.C. authorities, during the year.

8. Faculty Improvement Programme (Teacher Fellowships).—(A) Faculty Improvement Programme specially meant to provide opportunity for teachers to work towards either M.Phil or M.Litt. or Ph.D., degree is of two types :—

- Short-term fellowship of one year's duration ; and
- Long-term fellowship of a duration not exceeding three years.

The University Grants Commission provides (i) funds to the colleges concerned for appointing suitable substitutes in the place of teachers selected for the fellowship ; (ii) funds to the teachers concerned a living expenses allowance of Rs. 250 per mensem in case the teacher decide to utilise the fellowship in a University not located in his place of duty, and (iii) a maintenance grant of above Rs. 1,000 per annum to the University or Institute where the teacher undertakes his research work. The teacher fellows may work either at a University Department or any of the Indian Institutes of Technology and other Institutes of National importance.

Under this scheme, 63 Assistant Professors and four Demonstrators in Government Colleges were deputed for undergoing the course during 1977-78.

Government is extending all possible assistance to college teachers to avail the facilities offered under the Faculty Improvement Programme of the University Grants Commission. Hundreds of teachers from Government and Aided Colleges are taking advantage of this and enrolling themselves for M.Phil and Ph.D., Programme. The period of deputation is treated as duty.

For the benefit of the college teachers during 1977-78, M.Phil part-time courses in 10 subjects were started in Presidency College, Madras and one Part-time M.Phil Course in Tamil has been started in Government Arts College (Men), Kumbakonam.

8. (B) *State Government Scheme for qualitative Improvement of Faculty*.—The Scheme has been continued during the year 1977-78. Six Professors in various disciplines have been selected for deputation under the scheme for doing Doctoral work during 1977-78.

8. (C) *University Grants Commission's assistance under the Five Lakhs Scheme*.—The University Grants Commission is providing assistance upto a ceiling of Rs. 5 lakhs to the colleges for the various development programmes such as extension of buildings, workshops and animal house, books and equipments, faculty improvement programmes, under which Senior personnel are deputed for M.Phil. or M.Litt. or Ph.D. Courses, protecting their Pay and seniority, college science improvement programmes and college humanities and social science improvement programmes, etc. The colleges having a minimum student enrolment of 200 and 10 permanent teachers in the three year degree courses are eligible to receive the grant. The rules and conditions have been relaxed considering the needs of colleges.

The colleges located in Backward areas would be eligible for U.G.C. assistance upto Rs. 2.22 lakhs for construction of academic buildings and Rs. 2.50 lakhs for construction of students hostel.

Proposals in respect of 15 Government Colleges have been sent to the University Grants Commission, New Delhi during 1977-78 claiming assistance.

8. (D) *College Science Improvement Programme Scheme*.—The University Grants Commission has initiated the college Science Improvement Programme (COSIP) under which 100 per cent assistance is given for improvement of Science instruction at the undergraduate level in the affiliated colleges by accelerating the development of the Science capabilities of predominantly undergraduate institutions and initiating process of continuous self renewal. The programme aims at enrichment of subject matter and methods of instruction Syllabi, curricula and special courses, workshop, library and teaching materials. Proposals in respect of Government Arts Colleges at Nandanam Madras and Krishnagiri have been forwarded to the University Grants Commission during 1977-78.

8. (E) *Special courses and programmes relating to teaching of English*.—During the academic year 1977-78 a number of training courses ranging from 2 days to 5 days were organised in Madras Krishnagiri, Kumbakonam, Thanjavur, Mannargudi, Mayuram, Palayamkottai and Madurai for English teachers. Seminars on Microteaching were conducted for the benefit of English Language teachers.

8. (F) *Orientation Courses*.—The Orientation course for college teachers teaching through Tamil medium at degree level was conducted in the Presidency College, Madras during 1977-78 at a cost of Rs. 20,000.35 teachers participated in the above course.

8. (G) *Study Circle*.—With a view to improve the quality and standard of Education, the study circles have been formed in Mathematics, Physical Sciences and Natural Sciences at seven centres in the State. The study circles are meant for an exchange of ideas on syllabuses, teaching methods, teaching aids, etc., by the staff of the colleges. Thus an attempt is made to improve standards of instruction. Suggestions made by the study circles are brought to the notice of Universities concerned.

9. *Principals Conference*: A unique way of thrashing out a solution for certain urgent problems facing colleges was adopted by the Director of Collegiate Education convening a meeting of all Principals of Government Colleges on 1st November 1977, at which the Minister for Education and the Secretary for Education were present. The practical problems faced in day to day administration were discussed in the meeting and some guidelines to solve the problems were evolved.

10. *Seminar on Educational Planning and Administration*.—The Directorate organised a short Orientation programme in Educational Planning and Administration for College Principals from December 26 to 31 in collaboration with the National Staff College for Educational Planners and Administrators, New Delhi. 26 Principals of Government Colleges participated in the programme. The course was extremely valuable and fruitful as basic issues such as financial management, faculty improvement, modern management techniques in educational administration and educational planning were thoroughly discussed.

11. (a) *Academic Programme for Students*.—(i) A Bridge course for students who intended joining P.U.C. (Tamil Medium) during 1977-78 was arranged in collaboration with the International Institute of Tamil Studies, Madras and the Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore. The course was conducted at Madras, Thiruchirappalli, Coimbatore and Nagercoil for 4 hours a day for 25 days. One thousand Students at the rate of 200 students for each centre received instruction under the scheme. Seven teachers worked in each centre.

(ii) During May-June 1977 special lectures were conducted at Madurai to help talented students in their preparation for the All India Competitive Examinations, such as the I.A.S., I.P.S., etc. The Scheme was financed by the Government of Tamil Nadu and Madurai University arranged for the special lectures.

11. (b) *Special Coaching for Meritorious students in Colleges*.—The Scheme was sanctioned in 1977-78. A sum of Rs. 50,000 sharable at 50 : 50 between the Departments of Harijan and Tribal Welfare and Backward classes was provided for the scheme. 200 students were given coaching during December 77, January 78 at different centres namely Presidency College, Madras Government Arts College, Coimbatore, Periyar E.V.R. College, Thiruchirappalli and Rajah Serfoji Government College, Thanjavur.

11. (c) *Remedial coaching for Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe students in Colleges*.—The scheme of remedial coaching for Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe students in all Colleges during January 1978 to March 1978 was sanctioned in G. O. Ms. No. 39 Social Welfare Department dated 19th January 1978 at a cost of Rs. 1.00 lakh. The Teaching staff who conducted the classes in Colleges after working hours were paid remuneration.

12. (a) *Book Bank Scheme*.—The object of this scheme is to provide on loan for long periods Text Books to poor and deserving students.

The Scheme is aided by the U.G.C. under the plan scheme. The amount of aid is fixed on the basis of the strength of the college excluding the Pre-University Courses.

This scheme is a boon to the poor students who cannot afford to buy all the required text books. 210 colleges have established the book banks and 97,000 students are being benefited by the scheme.

12. (b) *Text Book Libraries*.—In order to help the poor students studying in Government Colleges who could not afford to purchase costly text books, a scheme, named as 'Text Book Library Scheme' was formulated some year back. During 1977-78, a sum of Rs. 1 lakh was allotted for the above purpose to 10 Government Arts Colleges at the rate of Rs. 10,000 per college. This supplemented the Book Bank Scheme sponsored by the University Grants Commission.

12. (c) *Tamil Medium Stipend*.—Tamil was introduced as an alternative medium of instruction in the P.U.C. from 1966-67 in the B.A. from 1967-68 and in the B.Sc. from 1969-70. Government continued to implement their policy of encouraging higher education through Tamil Medium and sanctioned the payment of incentive stipend of Rs. 180 per annum per student studying through Tamil Medium in the B.A. and B.Sc. courses and Rs. 50 per annum per student studying through Tamil Medium in the P.U.C. towards the purchase of text books. From 1975-76 the students get the stipends in the shape of books.

The total expenditure on the scheme and the number of students during 1977-78 were as follows :—

		Amount spent.	Number of students.
		RS.	
Pre-University	.. .. .	11,38,200	22,764
Degree Courses	.. .. .	22,36,700	12,426
Total	.. .. .	33,74,900	35,190

13. *Scholarships* (i) *National Scholarship Scheme*.—In order that no brilliant student is prevented from pursuing academic carrier on grounds of poverty the National (Merit) Scholarship is awarded to all meritorious and needy candidates for post-matric courses of studies and this scheme is in existence from 1961-62 onwards.

During the year 1977-78 Rs. 35 lakhs was spent on Scholarships to 3690 scholars, of which 512 were fresh awards and 3178 were renewals.

13. (ii) *National Scholarship for the Children of Primary and Secondary School Teachers*.—This Scheme is also operated from 1961-62 onwards. During the year 1977-78, 144 renewal of scholarships and 63 fresh awards were sanctioned and a sum of Rs. 2,22,580 was spent.

13. (iii) *National Loan Scholarships*.—Instituted in 1963-64, the "The National Loan Scholarship Scheme" aims at providing financial assistance to needy and meritorious students to pursue postmatric courses of studies in India, and is an incentive to bright students taking up teaching as a profession. About 1,500 candidates are selected every year for the fresh awards and their scholarship is renewed every year until the completion of the course of study, based on the conduct and progress of the scholar.

During the year 1977-78 1200 fresh awards and 4425 renewals awards have been sanctioned and a sum of Rs. 42.33 lakhs was spent.

13. (iv) *State Scheme of Scholarships to Physically Handicapped Students.*—The Government of Tamil Nadu have instituted from 1969-70, a scheme of scholarship to the Physically Handicapped students of the age group 16-30 who are studying in the post-matric courses in the State. The Scholarship is given to the Orthopaedically Handicapped, the Blind, and the Deaf.

Every year 112 scholarships are awarded in all. During the year 1977-78, an expenditure of Rs. 66,750 was incurred.

13. (v) *Hindi Scholarships to students studying in Non-Hindi Speaking States.*—The Government of India are awarding Scholarships to students for post-matric studies in Hindi. Every year applications are invited by the Director of Collegiate Education from students and they are consolidated and submitted to Government of India. About 1,500 applications were received from Colleges for the year 1977-78, out of which 457 candidates were selected and merit list was submitted to Government as per revised procedure from 1976-77. The Government of India select the students and make payments directly to the students through the head of the Institution.

13. (vi) *State Collegiate scholarships.*—The various State Collegiate Scholarships to students in Arts Colleges are as follows:—

1. General Scholarships.
2. Special for Languages.
3. Special for Muslims.
4. Special for Widows.
5. Special for Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.
6. Anglo-Indian Scholarships.
7. Oriental Scholarships.
8. Special Scholarship to Queen Mary's College, Madras.
9. Un-married non-Brahmin Hindu Scholarship.

During 1977-78, 334 students were benefited under the above schemes and the total expenditure incurred was Rs. 57,150.

13. (vii) *Other Scholarships that were sanctioned by this Department are as follows.*—

Name of the Scholarship.	Number of awards sanctioned in 1977-78.	Amount sanctioned
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. Scholarship to children of Freedom Fighters		RS.
2. Scholarships to children or dependents of Defence Service personnel.	16	6,712
3. Scholarships to children of Repatriates from Burma	61	23,525
4. Scholarships to children of Repatriates from Sri Lanka	15	4,710
5. Scholarships tenable in Rashtriya Indian Military College, Dehradun	6	2,125
6. Scholarships tenable in Jawaharlal Nehru University School of International Studies, New Delhi.	2	2,026
	1	3,600

13. (viii) *Adhoc Merit Grant for the Scheduled Caste Scheduled Tribe students.*—Plagued by feelings of inadequacy and insecurity, because they lacked the basic requirements of dress and other necessities to pursue higher education, many Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe students unfortunately abandoned the attempt to continue their higher education. Taking note of their plight, a special adhoc merit grant of Rs. 300 per student is given from 1976-77 to those students who secured 60 per cent and above in the S.S.L.C. Examination and I Class in P.U.C. Examinations. This will help them to meet the preliminary expenses in filling applications, attending interviews etc.

A sum of Rs. 7,24,200 was spent in 1977-78 on this adhoc merit grant to 2,414 students.

13. (ix) (a) *Educational Concessions.*—The Full Fee Concessions granted under Rule 92 of the Tamil Nadu Educational Rules to students belonging to Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe including converts to Christianity therefrom, Denotified Tribes and Most Backward Class and Half Fee Concessions granted under the said rules to students belonging to Backward Class women students and Muslim boys whose parents' Guardians' annual income does not exceed Rs. 1,500 were ordered to be continued permanently from 1977-78 onwards in all Post-Matric Classes other than the P.U.C. and the P.T.C. in Polytechnics. The students belonging to Scheduled Caste, Scheduled Tribe and converts to Christianity therefrom are eligible for full tuition fee concessions regardless of the income limit of their parents guardians with effect from the academic year 1977-78.

Under the Scheme of educational concessions granted to children of Government servants dying in harness, an expenditure of Rs. 35,705 was incurred in 1977-78 on 95 cases towards the reimbursement of fees etc.

13. (x) *Recovery of National Loan Scholarships.*—The recovery of Loan Scholarship amount is made with reference to Rule XVI of the National Loan Scholarships Schemes. Normally the recovery will start one year after the loanee scholar has begun to earn income, or three years after the termination of the scholarship whichever is earlier.

The recovery is made in the form of regular monthly instalments based on the loanee scholars monthly income on certain basis stipulated by Government.

The amount thus recovered from the scholars during 1977-78 is Rs. 17.71 lakhs. If the loanee scholar comes forward to serve as teacher in any recognised educational institution for every completed year of service, 1.10 th of the loan will be waived. At this rate the entire amount of loan will be wiped out within 10 years of service as teacher.

14. *Grant in Aid Pattern.*—(a) Government have revised the pattern of aid to private colleges with effect from June, 1977, in order to ensure prompt and full payment of salaries to the approved staff working in Aided Colleges. Under the revised pattern, Government are meeting 100 per cent of the net deficit in respect of salaries of approved staff. Sufficient amount is released to the Colleges as Advance grant at regular intervals in order to enable the managements to pay salaries to their staff regularly. Grant for non-salary items will continue to be on 80 percent basis.

Government have extended leave benefits like privilege leave, medical leave, maternity leave etc. to the staff in Aided Colleges.

14. (d) *U. G. C. Scales of pay to Teaching Staff.*—The revised scales of pay based on the recommendations of the U.G.C. have been made applicable to teaching staff in Government and Aided (Arts and Training) Colleges as well as the staff of University Departments with effect from 1st January 1974 with monetary benefit from 1st January 1977.

Tutors and Demonstrators in colleges who have put in three or more years of service as on 1st December 1977 and also possess a Post Graduate Qualification in their respective discipline have been upgraded straightaway as Assistant Professors with effect from 1st December 1977.

14(c) *Job Security for Teachers.*—The Government assumed that there will be no retrenchment of any College teachers, who were in service on 31st March 1977 (i) consequent on the introduction of 10 + 2 + 3 system with effect from June 1978 and withdrawal of the Pre-University from Colleges with effect from June 1979 and (ii) due to uneconomic strength and fall in workload (G.O. Ms. No. 871 Education dated 12th May 1978).

15. *Tree Planting.*—The Government fixed a target of 10,000 trees to the Collegiate Education Department. All the colleges in the State have taken effective steps to plant as many trees as possible in the college campus and the hostels attached to the colleges and to protect the trees planted in all the Government Colleges 26,210 trees were planted during 197-78 out of which 20,290 are surviving.

16. *Buildings.*—(i) In 1977-78, Rs. 8 lakhs were spent on construction of new or additional buildings and hostels for Government Colleges and Rs. 3 lakhs on construction of Tiffin sheds, anteens, cycle sheds, provision of sanitary facilities in those Colleges.

(ii) The Government have also accorded administrative approval for construction of a central wing (science block) at Arignar Anna Government Arts College, Cheyyar and towards carrying out the repairs high pressure Gas Tank of Presidency College, Madras at an estimated cost of Rs. 5.35 lakhs and Rs. 1.05 lakhs respectively.

(iii) During 1977-78, there was an acute water scarcity in certain pockets in the State of Tamil Nadu affecting the normal functioning of laboratories of certain Colleges and the students residing in hostels. In order to provide urgent relief to the effected the Government sanctioned Rs. 1,57,700 in all to seven Government Colleges for deepening of existing wells, digging of new wells, etc.

(iv) With a view to augmenting the existing facilities in Government Colleges, the administrative approval for construction of canteen, tiffin shed, cycle shed, provision of sanitary facilities and construction of compound walls, was accorded during 1977-78 for 10 Government Colleges at a total cost of Rs 3,02,000

(v) The Government have also sanctioned an expenditure of Rs. 5 lakhs towards meeting 50 per cent of the cost Rs 75,000 whichever is less for provision of amenities such as drinking water, sanitary facilities, construction of lunch room, canteen, cycle sheds, indoor sports hall etc in such of those aided colleges that lack these facilities

(vi) Apart from the above items of major works, Government have accorded administrative approval for minor items of works (individually costing less than Rs 10,000 to the tune of Rs 88,500 to various Government Colleges during 197-78

(vii) During November 1977, a great tragedy struck the greater part of Tamil Nadu. Unprecedented cyclone and floods, hit places like Madras, Madurai, Tiruchirapalli, etc. The colleges in the South were badly hit. Libraries with valuable and rare books, laboratories with expensive equipment and important records were almost totally destroyed in Tiruchirapalli town. After the floods had receded, the buildings lay bare and bereft of all the grandeur they once had. With the prompt action taken by the Directorate and the University and on their recommendation, the Government immediately sanctioned a substantial special grant of Rs 51 lakhs to help the following colleges to repair the damage and restore normally :—

	RS
1. Seethalakshmi Ramaswamy College, Tiruchirapalli	24,00,000
2. St Joseph's College, Tiruchirapalli	12,00,000
3. Holy Cross College, Tiruchirapalli	10,00,000
4. Bishop Heber College, Tiruchirapalli	3,00,000
5. National College, Tiruchirapalli	1,50,000
6. Kahdir Mohideen College, Adirampattinam ..	25,000
7. A D M College, Nagapattinam	20,000
8. Four other Colleges	5,000
Total	51,00,000

17 *Government Oriental Manuscripts Library*—The Government Oriental Manuscript Library under the control of the Director of Collegiate Education is a veritable treasure house of rare and precious manuscripts. It is attracting the attention of scholars from all over the world. During the year under report, 2,050 visitors used this library and consulted 8,096 manuscripts and printed books. Special plans are being drawn to make this library a centre for research

18 *Tremendous progress in all spheres—Conclusion*—The Budget Estimate of the Collegiate Education for 1977-78 has registered a tremendous increase over the total budget provision for 1976-77

As against the expenditure of Rs. 13.55 crores in 1976-77, the expenditure rose to Rs. 18.66 crores in 1977-78

The year 1977-78 witnessed the conferring of substantial financial benefits to the Collegiate staff. No previous year has recorded such immense benefits in the field of research enabling many staff members to qualify themselves

New and comprehensive Welfare Schemes as noted above were executed during 1977-78 to benefit all sections of the student community and in particular the underprivileged.

The record of progress of the Department of Collegiate Education in every sphere of activity was thus commendable during 1977-78

MADRAS UNIVERSITY

I *Introduction*—The Madras University had 167 Colleges (Arts and Professional) during 1977-78 under its jurisdiction, spread over the eleven districts of Madras, Chengalpattu, South Arcot, North Arcot, Tiruchirapalli, Thanjavur, Salem, Dharmapuri, Pudukkottai, Coimbatore and The Nilgiris

Affiliated and Approved Colleges in Arts, Science and Commerce (Day Colleges)	111
Oriental Titles Institutions	16
Medicine	9
Law	2
Engineering	6
Technology	1
Teacher's Training Colleges	14
Technical Teacher's Training Institute ..	1
Physical Education	2
Forensic Science	1
Total	163

1977 continued the 1976 policy of using the limited resources available to the State and the Nation for not instituting new affiliated or approved colleges but of consolidating, that is stabilising strengthening and making fuller use of the capacity of the existing 163 College Four recognised research institutions and the six campuses of the University. Thus while the number of affiliated and approved Colleges, remained the same as in 1976, 29 Colleges were granted additional affiliations in under-graduate and Post-Graduate courses. As a result, the trend of falling enrolment in the University area, was arrested.

The number of students enrolled in various courses in 1977, were as follows

	Courses	1976	1977
	(1)	(2)	(3)
P, U. C.		55,872	62,320
Under Graduate		73,979	74,214
Post-Graduate		5,381	5,921
Professional		18,447	19,925

The increase in the strength in all the courses may be seen from the Statement. To these students enrolled in fulltime, daytime courses, should be added 9,557 studying in evening College-6,587 through Private study including bonafide teachers and 9,211 (estimated through correspondence Courses

13. (iv) *State Scheme of Scholarships to Physically Handicapped Students.*—The Government of Tamil Nadu have instituted from 1969-70, a scheme of scholarship to the Physically Handicapped students of the age group 16-30 who are studying in the post-matric courses in the State. The Scholarship is given to the Orthopaedically Handicapped, the Blind, and the Deaf.

Every year 112 scholarships are awarded in all. During the year 1977-78, an expenditure of Rs. 66,750 was incurred.

13. (v) *Hindi Scholarships to students studying in Non-Hindi Speaking States.*—The Government of India are awarding Scholarships to students for post-matric studies in Hindi. Every year applications are invited by the Director of Collegiate Education from students and they are consolidated and submitted to Government of India. About 1,500 applications were received from Colleges for the year 1977-78, out of which 457 candidates were selected and merit list was submitted to Government as per revised procedure from 1976-77. The Government of India select the students and make payments directly to the students through the head of the Institution etc.

13. (vi) *State Collegiate scholarships.*—The various State Collegiate Scholarships to students in Arts Colleges are as follows:—

1. General Scholarships.
2. Special for Languages.
3. Special for Muslims.
4. Special for Widows.
5. Special for Lady Willingdon Training College, Madras.
6. Anglo-Indian Scholarships.
7. Oriental Scholarships.
8. Special Scholarship to Queen Mary's College, Madras.
9. Un-married non-Brahmin Hindu Scholarship.

During 1977-78, 334 students were benefited under the above schemes and the total expenditure incurred was Rs. 57,150.

13. (vii) *Other Scholarships that were sanctioned by this Department are as follows.*—

Name of the Scholarship.	Number of awards sanctioned in 1977-78.	Amount sanctioned
(1)	(2)	(3)
		RS.
1. Scholarship to children of Freedom Fighters	16	6,712
2. Scholarships to children or dependents of Defence Service personnel.	61	23,525
3. Scholarships to children of Repatriates from Burma	15	4,710
4. Scholarships to children of Repatriates from Sri Lanka	6	2,125
5. Scholarships tenable in Rashtriya Indian Military College, Dehradun	2	2,026
6. Scholarships tenable in Jawaharlal Nehru University School of International Studies, New Delhi.	1	3,600

13. (viii) *Adhoc Merit Grant for the Scheduled Caste Scheduled Tribe students.*—Plagued by feelings of inadequacy and insecurity, because they lacked the basic requirements of dress and other necessities to pursue higher education, many Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe students unfortunately abandoned the attempt to continue their higher education. Taking note of their plight, a special adhoc merit grant of Rs. 300 per student is given from 1976-77 to those students who secured 60 per cent and above in the S.S.L.C. Examination and I Class in P.U.C. Examinations. This will help them to meet the preliminary expenses in filling applications, attending interviews etc.

A sum of Rs. 7,24,200 was spent in 1977-78 on this adhoc merit grant to 2,414 students.

13. (ix) (a) *Educational Concessions.*—The Full Fee Concessions granted under Rule 92 of the Tamil Nadu Educational Rules to students belonging to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe including converts to Christianity therefrom, Denotified Tribes and Most Backward Class and Half Fee Concessions granted under the said rules to students belonging to Backward Class women students and Muslim boys whose parents' Guardians' annual income does not exceed Rs. 1,500 were ordered to be continued permanently from 1977-78 onwards in all Post-Matric Classes other than the P.U.C. and the P.T.C. in Polytechnics. The students belonging to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe and converts to Christianity therefrom are eligible for full tuition fee concessions regardless of the income limit of their parents guardians with effect from the academic year 1977-78.

Under the Scheme of educational concessions granted to children of Government servants dying in harness, an expenditure of Rs. 35,705 was incurred in 1977-78 on 95 cases towards the reimbursement of fees etc.

13. (x) *Recovery of National Loan Scholarships.*—The recovery of Loan Scholarship amount is made with reference to Rule XVI of the National Loan Scholarships Schemes. Normally the recovery will start one year after the loanee scholar has begun to earn income, or three years after the termination of the scholarship whichever is earlier.

The recovery is made in the form of regular monthly instalments based on the loanee scholars monthly income on certain basis stipulated by Government.

The amount thus recovered from the scholars during 1977-78 is Rs. 17.71 lakhs. If the loanee scholar comes forward to serve as teacher in any recognised educational institution for every completed year of service, 1.10 th of the loan will be waived. At this rate the entire amount of loan will be wiped out within 10 years of service as teacher.

14. *Grant in Aid Pattern.*—(a) Government have revised the pattern of aid to private colleges with effect from June, 1977, in order to ensure prompt and full payment of salaries to the approved staff working in Aided Colleges. Under the revised pattern, Government are meeting 100 per cent of the net deficit in respect of salaries of approved staff. Sufficient amount is released to the Colleges as Advance grant at regular intervals in order to enable the managements to pay salaries to their staff regularly. Grant for non-salary items will continue to be on 80 percent basis.

Government have extended leave benefits like privilege leave, medical leave, maternity leave etc. to the staff in Aided Colleges.

14. (d) *U. G. C. Scales of pay to Teaching Staff.*—The revised scales of pay based on the recommendations of the U.G.C. have been made applicable to teaching staff in Government and Aided (Arts and Training) Colleges as well as the staff of University Departments with effect from 1st January 1974 with monetary benefit from 1st January 1977.

Tutors and Demonstrators in colleges who have put in three or more years of service as on 1st December 1977 and also possess a Post Graduate Qualification in their respective discipline have been upgraded straightaway as Assistant Professors with effect from 1st December 1977.

14(c) *Job Security for Teachers.*—The Government assumed that there will be no retrenchment of any College teachers, who were in service on 31st March 1977 (i) consequent on the introduction of 10 + 2 + 3 system with effect from June 1978 and withdrawal of the Pre-University from Colleges with effect from June 1979 and (ii) due to uneconomic strength and fall in workload (G.O. Ms. No. 871 Education dated 12th May 1978).

15. *Tree Planting*.—The Government fixed a target of 10,000 trees to the Collegiate Education Department. All the colleges in the State have taken effective steps to plant as many trees as possible in the college campus and the hostels attached to the colleges and to protect the trees planted in all the Government Colleges 26,210 trees were planted during 197-78 out of which 20,290 are surviving.

16. *Buildings*.—(i) In 1977-78, Rs. 8 lakhs were spent on construction of new or additional buildings and hostels for Government Colleges and Rs. 3 lakhs on construction of Tiffin sheds, anteens, cycle sheds, provision of sanitary facilities in those Colleges.

(ii) The Government have also accorded administrative approval for construction of a central wing (science block) at Arignar Anna Government Arts College, Cheyyar and towards carrying out the repairs high pressure Gas Tank of Presidency College, Madras at an estimated cost of Rs. 5.35 lakhs and Rs. 1.05 lakhs respectively.

(iii) During 1977-78, there was an acute water scarcity in certain pockets in the State of Tamil Nadu affecting the normal functioning of laboratories of certain Colleges and the students residing in hostels. In order to provide urgent relief to the effected the Government sanctioned Rs. 1,57,700 in all to seven Government Colleges for deepening of existing wells, digging of new wells, etc.

(iv) With a view to augmenting the existing facilities in Government Colleges, the administrative approval for construction of canteen, tiffin shed, cycle shed, provision of sanitary facilities and construction of compound walls, was accorded during 1977-78 for 10 Government Colleges at a total cost of Rs. 3,02,000.

(v) The Government have also sanctioned an expenditure of Rs. 5 lakhs towards meeting 50 per cent of the cost Rs. 75,000 whichever is less for provision of amenities such as drinking water, sanitary facilities, construction of lunch room, canteen, cycle sheds, indoor sports hall etc in such of those aided colleges that lack these facilities.

(vi) Apart from the above items of major works, Government have accorded administrative approval for minor items of works (individually costing less than Rs. 10,000 to the tune of Rs. 88,500 to various Government Colleges during 197-78.

(vii) During November 1977, a great tragedy struck the greater part of Tamil Nadu. Unprecedented cyclone and floods, hit places like Madras, Madurai, Tiruchirapalli, etc. The colleges in the South were badly hit. Libraries with valuable and rare books, laboratories with expensive equipment and important records were almost totally destroyed in Tiruchirapalli town. After the floods had receded, the buildings lay bare and bereft of all the grandeur they once had. With the prompt action taken by the Directorate and the University and on their recommendation, the Government immediately sanctioned a substantial special grant of Rs. 51 lakhs to help the following colleges to repair the damage and restore normalcy:—

	RS
1. Seethalakshmi Ramaswamy College, Tiruchirapalli	24,00,000
2. St. Joseph's College, Tiruchirapalli	12,00,000
3. Holy Cross College, Tiruchirapalli	10,00,000
4. Bishop Heber College, Tiruchirapalli	3,00,000
5. National College, Tiruchirapalli	1,50,000
6. Kahdir Mohideen College, Adirampattinam	25,000
7. A. D. M. College, Nagapattinam	20,000
8. Four other Colleges	5,000
Total	51,00,000

17. *Government Oriental Manuscripts Library*—The Government Oriental Manuscript Library under the control of the Director of Collegiate Education is a veritable treasure house of rare and precious manuscripts. It is attracting the attention of scholars from all over the world. During the year under report, 2,050 visitors used this library and consulted 8,096 manuscripts and printed books. Special plans are being drawn to make this library a centre for research.

18. *Tremendous progress in all spheres—Conclusion*—The Budget Estimate of the Collegiate Education for 1977-78 has registered a tremendous increase over the total budget provision for 1976-77.

As against the expenditure of Rs. 13.55 crores in 1976-77, the expenditure rose to Rs. 18.66 crores in 1977-78.

The year 1977-78 witnessed the conferring of substantial financial benefits to the Collegiate staff. No previous year has recorded such immense benefits in the field of research enabling many staff members to qualify themselves.

New and comprehensive Welfare Schemes as noted above were executed during 1977-78 to benefit all sections of the student community and in particular the underprivileged.

The record of progress of the Department of Collegiate Education in every sphere of activity was thus commendable during 1977-78.

MADRAS UNIVERSITY

I. *Introduction*—The Madras University had 167 Colleges (Arts and Professional) during 1977-78 under its jurisdiction, spread over the eleven districts of Madras, Chengalpattu, South Arcot, North Arcot, Tiruchirapalli, Thanjavur, Salem, Dharmapuri, Pudukkottai, Coimbatore and The Nilgiris.

Affiliated and Approved Colleges in Arts, Science and Commerce (Day Colleges)	111
Oriental Titles Institutions	16
Medicine	9
Law	2
Engineering	6
Technology	1
Teacher's Training Colleges	14
Technical Teacher's Training Institute	1
Physical Education	2
Forensic Science	1
Total	163

1977 continued the 1976 policy of using the limited resources available to the State and the Nation for not instituting new affiliated or approved colleges but of consolidating, that is stabilising, strengthening and making fuller use of the capacity of the existing 163 College Four recognised research institutions and the six campuses of the University. Thus while the number of affiliated and approved Colleges, remained the same as in 1976, 29 Colleges were granted additional affiliations in under-graduate and Post-Graduate courses. As a result, the trend of falling enrolment in the University area, was arrested.

The number of students enrolled in various courses in 1977, were as follows

	Coturses	1976]	1977]
	(1)	(2)	(3)
P. U. C.		55,872	62,320
Under Graduate		73,979	74,214
Post-Graduate		5,381	5,921
Professional		18,447	19,925

The increase in the strength in all the courses may be seen from the Statement. To these students enrolled in fulltime, daytime courses, should be added 9,557 studying in evening College-6,587 through Private study including bonafide teachers and 9,211 (estimated through correspondence Courses).

II University Departments—The University had 64 Departments of teaching and research in 1977-78 including those functioning in the two Post-Graduate extension Centres in Tiruchirappalli and Coimbatore as against 61 in 1976-77

Teaching Staff—The total number of teachers employed in Madras University in 1977-78 was 343 as against 325 in 1976-77,

Examination Results—The number of persons on whom various degrees were conferred during 1977-78 is as detailed below :—

Name of the Degrees.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1 M.L.	2	..	2
2 B.L.	356	20	376
3 B.G.L.	466	42	508
4 D.M.	3	..	3
5 M.D.	55	36	91
6 M.Ch.	9	..	9
7 M.S.	55	..	55
8 M.Sc. (Medicine)	19	10	29
9 B.S.Sc.	2	1	3
10 M.B.B.S.	645	309	954
11 B.I.M.	1	..	1
12 B. Pharmacy	20	..	20
13 M.Sc. (Nursing)	1	..	1
14 B.Sc. (Nursing)	3	23	26
15 M.D.S.	3	..	3
16 B.D.S.	26	5	31
17 M.Sc. (Engineering)	106	..	106
18 M.Sc. Applied Sciences	28	2	30
19 B.E.	1,196	22	1,218
20 B.Sc. Applied Sciences	38	1	39
21 M.Sc.	521	256	777
22 B.Sc.	5,825	3,359	9,184
23 M.Sc. (Ag.)	6	1	7
24 B.Sc. (Ag.)	7	..	7
25 M.V.Sc.	5	..	5
26 B.V. Sc.	6	..	6
27 M. Tech.	16	..	16
28 B. Tech.	181	..	181

Name of the Degrees	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
29 M.B.A.	125	5	130
30 M.Com.	160	6	166
31 B.Com.	2,630	176	2,806
32 B. Tech. Ed.	13	..	13
33 M.Ed.	54	35	89
34 B.Ed.	659	690	1,349
35 B.T.	119	40	159
36 M.A.	1,383	382	1,765
37 B.A.	5,528	3,412	8,940
38 B. Lib. Sc.	16	14	30
39 B.J.	5	4	9
40 M.P. Ed.	13	5	18
41 B.P. Ed.	35	17	52
42 B. Litt.	501	90	591
43 M.T.P.	10	..	10
44 B. Arch.	9	1	10
Total	20,881	8,964	29,845

RESEARCH DEGREES.

Name of the Degrees.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1 Ph. D.	62	17	79
2 M. Litt.	6	4	10
3 M. Phil.	36	15	51
Total	104	36	140

III. Qualitative Renewal—: U.G.C. Aid.—: In this renewal enterprise, the University Grants Commission has made available much needed and expanding assistance under ten schemes for under-graduate Education in the affiliated Colleges, namely, to provide the teaching staff with M. Phil., Ph.D. study opportunities, expand the libraries, improve the laboratories and equipment, develop common study and research facilities for the 15 metropolitan Colleges in Madras City, select and upgrade 10 model colleges as model quality institutions, make available additional block grants for books and equipment, assist colleges which offer rural ancillary subjects as part of the under-graduate degree courses, establish book banks and student aid funds and aid the improvement sports and physical education facilities. Under these 10 programmes of the Commission, 115 Colleges received assistance of Rs. 1.64 crores in 1977.

Autonomous Colleges :—In 1977, the State Legislature amended the Madras University Act empowering the University to confer autonomy on selected Colleges. The University entered into an agreement with the following Colleges, which will from June/July 1978 function as auto-

nomous Colleges, being free to devise their curricula, their evaluation system and their admission procedures under their own governing council and academic authorities within the frame work of overall University policies. The Colleges are :—

- (1) Loyola College, Madras.
- (2) Madras Christian College, Tambaram.
- (3) P.S.G. Arts College, Coimbatore.
- (4) P.S.G. College of Technology, Coimbatore.
- (5) The Post-Graduate Departments of Chemistry and Economics of Vivekananda College, Madras.

The preparatory work has been completed with three colleges namely :

- (1) Sri Avinashilingam Home Science College for Women, Coimbatore.
- (2) St. Joseph College, Tiruchirappalli and
- (3) Nine Post-Graduate Departments of the Regional Engineering College, Tiruchirappalli,

with the concurrence of the State Government and the University Grants Commission, these three Colleges will also function as autonomous colleges from June/July, 1978.

Autonomous Post-Graduate Centres.—In 1977 the penultimate step was taken for the creation of the two new Universities (of Coimbatore and Tiruchirappalli) by the decision of the Syndicate to set up each as an Autonomous Post-Graduate Centre.

Faculty Improvements, Quality Institutions and others.—The renewal of the affiliated college teacher is a key factor to the qualitative improvement of Higher Education. The UGC made available in 1977 an increased number of teacher fellowships under its Faculty Improvement Programme (FIP) under which Assistant Professors and Professors from the affiliated Colleges have been granted leave of absence to do their M.Phil. and/or Ph.D. research degrees in one of the University Departments.

In view of the large number (114) of Arts and Science Colleges affiliated to the University and the limitation of funds available for their development, the UGC on the recommendation of the Syndicate selected one College in each of the ten districts, which is the University area, to assist it (Rs 3 lakhs per college) in growing as a pilot model institution of teaching, learning research and service to the community. In the field of engineering education, the preparations were completed in 1977 for launching the Madras University of Science and Technology which will bring together the College of Engineering, Guindy, the Departments of Textile, Chemical and Leather Technology of the Alagappa Chettiar College of Technology and its School of Architecture and Town Planning, the Central Institute of Technology, Adyar and possibly the Madras Institute of Technology, Chrompet. After the Legislative enactment for setting up the new University at the 1978 budget session, the University will go into operation from the academic year 1978-79, giving this area of professional education the necessary freedom and flexibility to develop in accordance with both the man power needs and industrial demands of the State.

IV. Curricular Developments—Four Curricular Commissions.—The completion of one stage of qualitative renewal has involved the restructuration of the curriculum, its teaching technology and learning methodology in four areas Commerce, Management, Law and Women's Higher Education. For this purpose, four Commissions were set up by the Syndicate, their recommendations reviewed by the Boards of studies and accepted by the syndicate, and approved by the Academic Council and the Senate as the programmes as from 1977.

New Courses and revision of courses.—To keep pace with the rate at which knowledge and information is increasing and to meet the new demands for education and training, thrown up by the development of the State and the country, a total of 39 new courses were introduced in 1977.

Semesterisation.—The Semesterised programme of study was in operation in all post-graduate courses—arts, science besides commerce and professional, including law in 1977, and at the under-graduate level semesterised learning was adopted by 26 colleges in 1977, and to the 42 that pioneered it in 1976, leaving 46 colleges who will adopt the system in 1978. In addition the most laudable aspects of the semesterised programme has been the phenomenal increase in results. In seven or eight faculties, the graph shows a steep rise from 45-50 per cent to 100 per cent. In other faculties, the graph shows a rise from 35-45 per cent to 85-95 per cent. Semesterised courses have almost put an end to the stigma of the wastage of human effort and talent

In 1977, the internal assessment weightage was increased from 25 to 40 and the summer months were used to train staff from the semesterised Colleges in the internal assessment and other aspects of the semesterised programme. The syndicate has brought the new factor of need of well limited library to the attention of the U.G.C. which is being met by expanding very considerably its library and book grant assistance and to the State Government, the need to appoint Assistant Librarian for each College Library. The library has become the new temple of learning under the semesterised programme and the regular annual training and retraining of the staff for this programme that must never be let up, the librarian must take the place. This year the results of the B.A., B.Sc., and B.Com., Degree examinations under the semester system were also computerised for the first time.

Ph.D. in Affiliated Colleges—M.Phil Programme.—The M.Phil programme, initiated from the academic session 1976-77 entered its second year of operation during the year under report in the Departments of the University at Madras and in the Departments at the two P.G. extension centres of Tiruchirappalli and Coimbatore. Three departments at Madras viz., Malayalam, Statistics and Genetics, two in Tiruchirappalli viz., Chemistry and Physics and three in Coimbatore viz., Economics, Physics and Botany offered the M. Phil programme for the first time. In all 147 candidates were admitted to the full-time M.Phil. programme in thirty departments at Madras 36 candidates in five departments at Tiruchirappalli and 20 candidates in five departments at Coimbatore. A total of 15 affiliated colleges are offering M. Phil programme in 52 departments of study and research.

Ph.D. in Affiliated Colleges.—On the basis of representations received, during the year under report, the regulation was amended so that departments of Colleges affiliated to the University offering any branch of study up to the main standard for the first Degree may also be recognised by the Syndicate for purposes of prosecuting research for the Ph. D. Degree, provided there is atleast one qualified Supervisor satisfying the qualifications prescribed.

The total number of candidates who registered for Ph.D. through the affiliated Colleges during the year under report was 169. 126 post-graduate departments of 30 affiliated Colleges were recognised for purpose of prosecuting research for Ph. D. Degree.

Rural Ancillaries.—With a view to making the University curriculum reflect a little more closely the fact that India lives in her villages, the University granted affiliation in under-graduate courses to 8 Colleges in the following rural oriented disciplines :—

1. Rural Banking.
2. Agricultural Marketing.
3. Agricultural Chemistry.
4. Leather Chemistry.
5. Food production, preservation and post-harvest Technology.
6. Energy Utilisation and Waste Recycling.
7. Social Welfare and Functional Literacy.

V. Evaluation Reform.—Further steps were taken in 1977 to replace the dominant place occupied by the external examinations in the learning system. The external examination was given a weightage of 60 per cent in place of the earlier 100 per cent or 75 per cent in 1976. To make the external examination more rational and a more real test of the capacity to think and rationalise, the system of question banks and model question papers was intensified. At the end of 1977 Question banks were developed in 52 subjects and model papers in 42.

VI. Restructuration of Under-graduate course.—In preparation for the first higher secondary school (+2) completers, who will enter the under-graduate courses of the University in the academic year 1980-81, the Syndicate recommended and the Academic Council and the Senate approved a restructured B.A., B.Sc., and B.Com. programme which aims at equipping the students with a greater and more precise degree of general knowledge of the State, Country and World. Boards of studies or Ad-hoc Committees set up by Syndicate are at work drafting the semesterised programme in each subject field and the two years 1978 and 1979 will be used in writing text-books for the new subject, fields and in orienting teachers in the new programme, preferably in Tamil, as the large majority of students will be coming to the University of the twelve years of Education in the Tamil medium.

VII. Levels of Excellence.—A new research programme launched in 1977 was the University Unesco Programme under which (a) the University Department of Education is undertaking a study of the processes that lead to text-book selection by Boards of studies and is acting as the resource focus for 3 Unesco Associated schools and their programmes of education for international understanding and peace in the State.

VIII. New Departments.—The Departments of Education and Adult and continuing Education which started in 1976 attained their full staff strength in 1977 and began their research and research guidance programmes attracting all-India and International (Unesco and North America) attention within the brief period of their functioning. The Department of Adult and continuing Education has been authorised by U.G.C. to be the only University Department in the country to run an M.A. programme in Adult Education. Similarly the U.G.C. has recognised the department of Defence studies which offers an Inter-disciplinary M.A., programme in Defence studies. The Department of Library Science has initiated in 1977 the programme of Master of Library Science as a precursor to Starting a Master's degree in Information Sciences in 1978. The Department of Criminology is also ready, but the U.G.C. has requested some further restructuring of the proposal so that the Department will only start in 1978.

Opportunities for Teachers.—Bonafide teachers are from 1977-78 permitted to appear privately for the B.Sc., and M.Sc. examination and the B.Com. and M.Com. degrees, provided they put in the necessary laboratory and project work or the degree. Till 1977 teachers were only allowed to sit for the B.A. and M.A., Degree examinations privately. In addition, the University is arranging special B.Ed., programmes for teachers with post-graduate degrees but without teacher training qualifications and who are teaching in Higher Secondary schools. The B.Ed., qualification now required of them is being specially tailored to meet the new demands of the +2 stage. For College teachers, the University has started a post-graduate Diploma in Higher Education which is being offered in the University Department of Education and in three teacher training Colleges.

Improvement of Performance and lifting of limits to appearance.—The University has amended the regulations to allow persons to improve their performance, the under-graduate and post-graduate levels. It has also allowed persons to sit for examinations in subject(s) only in which there has been failure and that on success, this would count for the class earned, and not be debarred for the class as heretofore. Finally the limitation of appearing only 3 times for an examination has been lifted.

Library and publications.—The library has been expanded specially and decentralised in its operation between the six campuses and departments. During 1977 it acquired 15,439 volumes making its total holding 3.6 lakhs and 1650 periodicals.

National Library Week.—The Tenth National Library week was celebrated from 28th November to 1st December 1977. A four-day Book Exhibition was organised in Co-operation with leading Book-sellers and Publishers.

Study Centres.—The following students' study centre continued to function with the Financial assistance of the University Grants Commission, three at Madras one at Thiruchirappalli, one at Coimbatore and one at Pondicherry.

The U.G. Commission's assistance towards Recurring heads for the above centres will be available till the end of Fifth Plan period.

Tamil as the Medium of Higher Education.—Our mother tongue, Tamil, as the medium of learning in higher education was introduced at the PUC and Under-Graduate classes from 1966-67. The response of parents and students to this sound pedagogic principals of learning through the mother tongue has not been very encouraging. Out of 115 Arts and Science Colleges, 49 offer instruction through Tamil. Of 62,320 students in P.U.C. 11,008 have chosen the Tamil medium, of 74,214 students in B.A., B.Sc., and B.Com., only 6,745 are studying through the mother tongue, as detailed below :—

Medium-wise distribution of students.									
Course.							Men.	Women.	Total.
English Medium—									
P.U.C...	..	..	..	..	..	..			
B.A. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34,952	16,360	51,312
B.Sc. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,852	9,765	24,590
B.Com.	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,113	10,233	30,346
Tamil Medium—							10,755	1,778	12,533
P.U.C...	..	..	..	..	..	..			
B.A. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,604	2,404	11,008
B.Sc. ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,796	858	3,654
							2,376	715	3,109

At the post-graduate level, no more than a beginning has been made. In 1977, the first post-graduate Tamil stream was opened in the University. Twelve reference works in Tamil and 12 translations in Tamil having been published on behalf of the Department of Indian History 15 students out of 30 who applied for it were admitted and are pursuing their M.A. programme in Tamil. This part of the 10 year plan approved by the Syndicate for the introduction of the Tamil Medium in all M.A. courses in the Social and Human Sciences in the University.

There is no attempt as yet to teach or learn any of the science post-graduate courses or professional courses, engineering and Medicine, in Tamil.

Non-formal Education.—The democratisation of Higher Education requires the opening up of new channels to Higher Education and preparing these with such education for employment. The contribution of the University to Non-formal Education is as follows

(a) **Evening Colleges.**—The total number of approved Colleges permitted to offer Evening courses for the Pre-University, Degree and Post-graduate courses, which was 48 during the academic year 1976-77 rose to 52 at the commencement of the academic year 1977-78. Besides, the A.M. Jain College, Madras, which was conducting other evening courses was permitted to conduct the Evening Courses in B.Sc. Physics Main and Chemistry Main from the Academic year 1977-78.

(b) **Private study.**—The following categories of persons are permitted to University Examinations after Private Study (i) Bonafide teachers employed in recognised colleges and Schools (ii) members of the Inspectorate in the Tamil Nadu State Educational Service and Educational Subordinate Service, (iii) Personnel working in the Defence services, (iv) bonafide librarians employed in College and School libraries and (v) Private candidates appearing under Age Rule. The examination, for which such exemption from regular attendance is given are Oriental Title (Preliminary and Final), Pre-University B.A., B.Sc., (Mathematics), M.A., and M.Sc., (Mathematics) which do not involve practicals.

During the year under report 6,557 candidates were granted exemption to appear for the various University Examinations as compared to 8,200 candidates for the previous year.

Post-Graduate (employment-oriented) Diploma Courses.—On the recommendations of the Advisory Council on Trade and Industry and with curricular devised by the Special Boards of studies, the University completed in 1977 the following post-graduate courses as preparatory to employment:—

1. Materials Management.
2. Transportation Accountancy.
3. Office Administration.
4. Marketing Management.
5. Portfolio Management.

The department of Adult and continuing Education which organises these courses has under preparation of the following courses:—

1. Foreign Trade.
2. Tourism.
3. Financial Management.
4. Human Resources Development in Industry.
5. Aquaculture.
6. Maintenance Management.

Population Education.—Realising that there is a need for the University to play its role in promoting research and training in the field of population education, a Population Education Cell has been established in the Department of Adult and continuing Education of the University with the assistance of the Family Planning Association of India. The Family Planning Association of India has made available an annual grant of Rs. 52,000 for this purpose.

VIII. Administration and General Administrative Survey.—The second part of the administrative survey involving procedures and administrative relations between the University Department and the Office of the Registrar was underway in 1977 under the Supervision of a University Committee aided by the National Productivity Council as the external consultant.

Floods.—In November, flash floods destroyed the library and laboratories and caused extensive structural damage to five Colleges in Tiruchirappalli and 6 Colleges in Thanjavur and Pudukkottai districts. Syndicate Commission which visited the Colleges-assessed the damage and losses suffered by the Colleges.

On receipt of the report of the Commission for a loss of Rs. 1.09 crores in total the Syndicate advanced a sum of Rs. 2.76 lakhs to five Colleges, and appealed to the State and Union Government to contribute to the rehabilitation of the Colleges. The State Government contributed Rs. 10.00 lakhs at the first instance and on an appeal made by the Vice-Chancellor, sanctioned an additional grant of Rs. 41.00 lakhs out of the relief funds made available by the Union Government which is a matter of great relief and satisfaction for the University and the Colleges. The State and students of the University and affiliated Colleges contributed Rs. 1.63 lakhs to the Chief Minister's Flood Relief Fund as on 31st December 1977.

Finance :—The following grants were received by the University during 1977-78

						(RUPEES IN LAKHS)	
(A)	From the Government of Tamil Nadu	..	..	..	..	86.65	
(B)	From the University Grants Commission.—						
(i)	Grants for advanced Centres	..	..	..	..	7.62	
(ii)	Buildings	..	..	..	..	56.32	
(iii)	Research Projects	..	..	..	..	40.08	
							104.02
(C)	From the Government of India	..	..	..	..	18.81	
(D)	From the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research and other bodies					3.83	

MADURAI UNIVERSITY

1. **Introduction :**—Madurai University, which is of a teaching and affiliating type, was inaugurated on 6th February 1966. The area of the University Campus is about 745 acre. The jurisdiction of the University comprises the four southern revenue districts (viz) Madurai, Ramanathapuram, Tirunelveli and Kanniyakumari.

During 1977-78, the University introduced many innovative programmes such as job-oriented courses, M.Phil degree course in various disciplines under the scheme of Faculty Improvement programme and compulsory Co-curricular activities like sports NSS/NCC Community Services as part of the course content at the undergraduate level Rural Biased Courses were also introduced in many subjects of study, both at the ancillary and major levels and course of study for the development of farm science and village industries in rural areas

The University Grants Commission has selected the School of Biological Science of the University for initiating collaborative programme with the Universities Departments in West Germany under the Indo-F.R.G. Cultural Exchange Programme. On the basis of the recommendation of the Expert Committee, it has sanctioned special assistance for strengthening the teaching and research activities of the School of Biological Science in the University. This assistance would be available to the School up to the end of VI Plan period. The assistance includes a grant of Rs 9,25,000 for non-recurring expenditure and about Rs 95,000 per annum for recurring expenses.

On the recommendation of the University Grants Commission, a College Development Council has been set up in the University under the Chairmanship of the Vice-Chancellor to advise the University in all matters relating to the Development of affiliated Colleges and help in planning the location of new Colleges, selective development of affiliated Colleges and help in planning imbalances and identification of Colleges for autonomous status.

With the assistance of the University Grants Commission, the Syndicate of this University constituted a Committee including a representative of the UGC for inspecting all the Post Graduate Colleges in the Madurai University area. This Committee was expected to note the facilities available for Post Graduate instruction in Colleges, and to suggest ways and means to improve them.

As a final step in the full implementation of the introduction of the semester system at the under-graduate level, all except 2 of the remaining colleges have been permitted to adopt the semester system from the year 1977-78.

In pursuance of the recommendation of the Examination Committee based on the recommendation of the UGC conversion of marks to grades was introduced for the Post-graduate students who joined the P.G. Courses in the academic year 1976-77. Subsequently, requests were received from a section of the students for reconsideration of the procedure, as they apprehended some difficulties in the matter of employment. It was decided that while the Grading system be continued, marks statement, if applied for by the post-graduate students, be supplied with details of classification, without any further payment of fees. Further, it was decided to drop the grading system for the time being from 1977-78. As a further concession, paperwise appearance was introduced for post-graduate students who had failed in any papers, as well as for those who wished to improve their marks.

Number of Colleges:—The total number of affiliated and approved institutions in the University Area during 1977-78 was 104

I Colleges for General Education—

<i>Men—</i>									3
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	55	
Aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
<i>Women—</i>									3
Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	
Aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		

II Colleges for Professional—

[illegible]

Education—

c	Indian Medicine Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
d	Teaching Men Aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3
	Women Aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
e	Engineering—								
	Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
	Aided	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
f	Agriculture Government	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
g	Physical Education Aided		..	..	..	..	..	..	1

III Oriental Colleges :

Men	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

IV Other Institutions —

Men	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Women	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

100

Students strength :—The total strength of students in all the affiliated and approved institutions including the University Departments, Institution of Correspondence course and continuing Education, and the Evening College was 1,08,559 in 1977-78 as against 1,10,172 during 1976-77

(i) Particulars relating to the total number of students under courses in the Colleges and the University Departments and the Evening Colleges are given below :—

Name of the Course (1)	Students as on 31st December 1977		
	Men (2)	Women (3)	Total (4)
Pre-University Course	19,375	7,419	26,794
Degree Courses	26,990	10,494	37,484
Post-Graduate Courses (Excluding Professional courses)	1,452	1,058	2,510
Professional Courses	5,020	1,268	6,288
Professional Post-Graduate Courses	348	77	425
Other Courses (Palavar, certificate and Diploma Courses)	309	240	549

(ii) Particulars relating to the total number of students under different courses in the Institutes of Correspondence courses and Continuing Education are given below :

Name of the Course (1)	Students as on 31st December 1977		
	Men (2)	Women (3)	Total (4)
Pre-University	5,182	2,051	7,233
Degree Courses	10,302	2,916	13,218
Post-Graduate Courses	8,401	2,776	11,177
Professional Courses	2,731	150	2,881

Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe Students :—The total number of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students studying in the various course in the affiliated approved institutions and the University Departments is 5,742 as against 6,076 last year.

Women Students :—The total number of women students in the affiliated approved institutions including the University Departments and Correspondence courses during the year is 26,832 as against 27,254 last year.

Teachers :—During 1977-78, 112 teachers were appointed as detailed below in the various teaching and research departments of the University Institutes of Correspondence Course and continuing education and the Evening College.

Staff —

Professors	3
Deputy Director	1
Readers	9
Assistant Programme Co-ordinator	1
Lecturers	35
Part-time Lecturers	63

Award of Research Degree :—Thirteen persons were awarded research degree during 1977-78 (Ph.D. 11 and M. Litt. 2).

Examination Result :—The following statement show the number of candidates who passed the various examinations conducted by the university during the year 1977 (annual only).

Name of the Examinations. (1)	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Total. (4)
Pre-University :	8,940	3,867	12,807
Oriental Title :			
(i) Preliminary	37	82	119
(ii) Final	48	168	216

Name of the Examinations. (1)	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Total. (4)
B. A. Degree	2,315	1,494	3,809
B. A. Special Degree	..	57	57
B. Sc. Degree	2,293	1,114	3,407
B. Sc. Special Degree	122	157	279
B. Com., Degree	1,417	63	1,480
B. B. A. Degree	164	..	164
B. Mus. Degree	1	6	7
M. A. Degree	281	113	394
M. Sc. Degree :	95	97	192
M. Com.	27	..	27
M. Ed. :	41	13	54
B. Ed. :	559	595	1,154
M. P. Ed.	19	6	25
B. P. Ed.	60	14	74
M. B. A.	44	..	44
M. Phil.	22	13	35
B. E. (SUS.)	283	..	283
Medical M. D. Medicine	10	6	16
M. S.	16	..	16
B. I. M.	19	6	25
M. B. B. S.	160	69	229
B. Pharm	15	..	15
M. Pharm	1	..	1
Post-Graduate Diploma in Medicine	54	20	74
I. B. G. L.	625	39	664
II. B. G. L.	73	5	78
B. L.	109	2	111
B. Lib. Sc.	20	12	32

University Library :—The Library in the new building with its modern amenities and numerous services has become popular with the student and the staff of the University. The increasing popularity of the Library is attested by the growing number of members and visitors to the Library. A total of 546 new members have been enrolled during the year, raising thereby the total number of members to 5,526.

The University allotted a sum of Rs. 3 lakhs as recurring grant and the entire amount was spent towards the subscription of journals. Books and back sets of periodicals were purchased under U. G. C. Plan grant. Adding 16,000 new volumes purchased, the Library has a total of 1,32,900 books and 430 periodicals during 1977-78.

STUDY CENTRE FOR STUDENTS.—There are two study Centres in the Madura University area, one functioning at Madurai and other at Palayamcottai. The study Centres are equipped with multiple copies of Text Books and most important reference books on the basis of the latest syllabus both Semester and non Semester Post Graduate and Professional Courses, with an eye to aid the students doing the Correspondence Course. The study Centres provide a congenial plan for serious studies and supplies right books to the right readers at the right time. During 1977-78 the study centres at Madurai and Palayamcottai had 5,528 and 3,202 books respectively.

It is important to note that the readers within the radius of about 10 miles from Madurai often pay their visit to the Study Centre, Madurai.

Finance :—The following grants were received by the University during the year 1977-78.

	RS.
A. Grants from the Government of Tamil Nadu. —	
1. Block Grant	14,00,000
2. Grant towards revision of scales of non—teaching staff and payment of D.A., H.R.A. and C.C.A. to the teaching staff 1976-77.	82,000
3. Grant for the N. S. S. Special camping programme during 1977-78 ..	1,11,537
4. Grant for N. S. S. (1977-78) upto December 1977	1,86,814
Total	17,80,351
B. Grants from the University Grants Commission	22,77,887
C. Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Atomic Energy Commission, Foreign Agency and others.	2,66,769

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY.

I. General :—The Annamalai University is the only Residential University in Tamil Nadu.

The following were the special events and features during 1977-78.

(i) The semester system was introduced in the M.A., M.Sc., M.O.L., and M.Com., degree courses.

(ii) M.Phil. and M.H.Ed., degree courses were introduced.

(iii) Part-time M.Sc., (Ag.) degree course was introduced.

(iv) The departments of Philosophy, Psychology and Physical Education were transferred to the Faculty of Education from the Faculty of Arts.

(v) New branches in the B.E. Degree course viz., (a) Civil and Structural Engineering, (b) Mechanical and production Engineering and (c) Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering were introduced.

(vi) A regional extension service Centre for modernisation of rice processing was established with the financial help of the Government of India.

(vii) A computer centre was established.

II. University Departments :—There was no change in the Research and Teaching Departments during 1977-78 also and they were as follows :—

- | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. English and French | 2. Psychology |
| 3. Philosophy | 4. History and Politics |
| 5. Economics | 6. Commerce |
| 7. Linguistics | 8. Sociology |

9. Physical Education
11. Mathematics and Statistics
13. Chemistry
15. Zoology
17. Geology
19. Sanskrit
21. Music
23. Technology
25. Agriculture

10. Centre of population studies
12. Physics
14. Botony
16. Marine Biology
18. Tamil
20. Hindi and Urdu
22. Engineering Civil, Mechanical, Electrical)
24. Education

III. Students strength .—The total number of students on the rolls of the University in 1977-78 was 7,740 as against 6,984 in 1976-77 and the break up details are given below :—

Faculty.	Number of students.
Arts	2,373
Science	1,570
Indian Languages	139
Engineering and Technology	1,408
Education	834
Fine Arts	52
Agriculture	316
Total	6,692
Pre-University	1,048
Grand total	7,740

IV Teaching staff:—The strength of the teaching staff in various departments of the University during 1977-78 is detailed below :—

Name of the department	Total staff
1 English and French	28
2 Psychology	5
3 Philosophy	4
4 History and Politics	12
5 Economics	9

VIII. University Employment Information and Guidance Bureau.—The University Employment Information and Guidance Bureau, Annamalai Nagar, completed its thirteenth year of service this year.

In 1977, three hundred and twentyone applicants including fortytwo women applicants were registered for employment assistance. The number of applicants placed in employment during the year totalled 45. The total number of students, job-seekers, parents and faculty members who availed of the services of the Bureau was 4,556.

A special feature of the placement programme was the "Campus Recruitment" by the Neyveli Lignite Corporation, Neyveli. During the year eight persons were recruited by this Corporation under this programme.

IX. Study Centre.—The Study Centre functioned from 7-00 a.m. to 10-00 a.m. and 5-00 p.m. to 8-00 p.m. The total number of volumes in the study centre was 1,166. Average number of readers per day was 89 and the average number of books consulted per day was 126. The number of books acquired for the year was 223.

X. Library.—The total number of books as on 31st December 1977 was 250,542. A bulk of 9,996 books were added during the year. The total number of books received as gifts during the year was 1,696.

XI. Finance.—The Government of Tamil Nadu sanctioned the following grants to the University during 1977-78:—

	Rs.
Annual Recurring Grant	23,59,000
Grant to meet the expenditure on the centres of advanced study in Marine Biology and Linguistics and Fourth Plan Development posts.	4,80,000
Recurring grant for the Agriculture Department (1976-77)	1,83,000
Grant to meet the expenditure on payment of enhanced D.A. to the University Employees.	2,83,710

The Tamil Nadu Agricultural University, Coimbatore—The Tamil Nadu Agriculture University functions to develop research activities to evolve relevant technology for more efficient utilisation of land, water and sunlight. During 1977-78, concerted efforts were made to strengthen further integration of research, teaching and extension education activities with multidisciplinary focus to evolve relevant and appropriate technologies for more efficient utilisation of rural resources—natural, human and material.

Field-oriented, programme—specific and time-bound research projects were carried out during the year under report. There were 1,162 projects in the various Faculties and Research Stations excluding that of Veterinary College, Research and Training Centres. In all 515 research papers were published during the year of which several of them were published in reputed international journals outside India. The Veterinary College, the four Animal Science Research Farms and two Training Centres, transferred to the University from the State Government in 1976, continued their research work in the field of Animal and Veterinary Sciences.

The University Co-ordinated Research Projects (UCORP) continued their main objective of evolving suitable location, specific cropping systems and package of practices for major crops of the State. An integrated rural development plan for Dharmapuri district, based on resource inventing malady remedy analysis and portfolio of projects, was also taken up and completed by the University. The Extension Education Programme of the University had been strengthened to serve as a link between the research workers of the University and the personnel of the Development Departments of the State Government and farmers.

The sixth convocation of the University was held on February 2nd, 1978. 15 candidates were conferred with Ph.D., 24 with M.V.Sc., 42 with M.Sc. (Agri.), three with M.Sc. (Env. Bio.), 19 with B.V.Sc., 20 with B.E. (Ag.) 147 with B.Sc. (Agri.) and 14 with B.Sc. (Hort.), in person, while one Ph.D., 17 M.V.Sc., 32 M.Sc. (Agri.) 64, B.V.Sc., 6 B.E. (Agri.) and 60 B.Sc. (Agri.) and B.Sc. (Hort.), were conferred the degrees in absentia.

A total of 1,714 farmers were trained under the Correspondence Course, covering 16 subjects. The Information Centre, set up at the University Campus, has been playing an effective role in solving the problem of the farmers who approached the University for advice on their field problem. The Farm Science centres at Pondicherry and Thiruchirappalli continued to orient their training extension education and research activities so as to be of effective service to the farming community of the respective region. Correspondence Course in Animal Sciences have also been started for the first time at the Veterinary College, Madras, from December 1977.

Name of the department.	Total staff
6. Commerce	14
7. Sociology	3
8. Physical Education	6
9. Tamil	31
Thirukural Chair.	2
10. Hindi and Urdu	3
11. Linguistics	14
12. Mathematics and Statistics	16
13. Centre of population studies	4
14. Physics	16
15. Chemistry	15
16. Botany	13
17. Zoology	16
18. Marine Biology	17
19. Geology	9
20. Sanskrit	1
21. General Engineering	22
Civil	16
Mechanical	20
Electrical	14
22. Technology	18
23. Education	19
24. Music	6
25. Agriculture	31
Total	384

V. Examination results.—During 1977-78, 88 candidates registered for the Ph.D. Degree under various Research Departments and 17 were declared qualified for the Ph.D. Degree.

The number of candidates declared eligible for various courses up to post-graduate level were 3,002 in total.

VI. Social Service League.—Nearly 700 students were enrolled as members. Three night schools for the benefit of children in and around Annamalai Nagar were conducted. Another school for the benefit of girls students was started this year in the premises of the ladies waiting room. The new school was entirely run by the women members of the Ladies Service League. All the night school children who had good attendance were given dresses from the League Fund.

VII. Regional Extension Service Centre for modernisation of rice processing.—This centre started functioning from March 1977 with the financial assistance of Ministry of Agriculture and Irrigation, Department of Food, Government of India. This is the third of the eight centres to be established in the whole of India. This centre will cater to the needs of Tamil Nadu and Kerala as well as the Union Territory of Pondicherry.

Courses and Curricula.—The Trimester system of education is followed for the B.Sc. (Ag.), B.Sc. (Hort.) B.E. (Ag.) M.Sc. (Ag.) M.Sc. (Environmental Biology), M.Sc. (Plant Physiology) and Ph.D., degree programmes of the University. This system is adopted for the B.F.Sc., M.E. (Ag.) and Ph.D. in Environmental Biology degree programmes which have been started from the academic year 1977-78. From 1977-78, trimester system has been introduced in the first year classes of B.V.Sc., M.V.Sc., and Ph.D., programmes in the Veterinary College, Madras.

Curricula and syllabi were formulated for B.F.Sc., B.V.Sc., M.V.Sc., M.E. (Ag.) and Ph.D. degree programmes in accordance with the trimester course credit system.

Trimester System of Education.—During 1977-78, 207 B.Sc. (Ag.) 20 B.Sc. (Hort.) 38 B.E. (Ag.) three M.Sc. (Env. Bio.) 96 M.Sc. (Ag.) and five Ph.D. students successfully completed their degree programmes.

Library.—The Tamil Nadu Agricultural University Library is now well established as one of the foremost University Libraries in India. The Library has become a centre of learning providing facilities for more than 2,500 readers with books and periodicals and other services. The library accessioned 3 412 books and back volumes of periodicals and added 768 journals during the year under report.

Under the scheme of "Earn while you Learn" 1,26,900 card index of articles, appeared in various journals received in the library were prepared by the students and they were paid Rs. 7,614 as honorarium for their work. Under the scheme of the Inter-Library Co-operation, this library issued four books for reference to the various institutions in India and got a thesis in the form of Microfilm from Australia.

Agricultural College and Research Institute, Coimbatore.—The Agricultural College and Research Institute, Coimbatore continued to offer B.Sc. (Ag.) B.Sc. (Hort.) M.Sc. (Ag.), and Ph.D. Courses under trimester system.

Strength.—The number of students admitted in the first B.Sc. (Ag.) 135; first year B.Sc. (Hort.) 13; II year B.Sc. (Ag.) 141; II year B.Sc. (Hort.) 17; III year B.Sc. (Ag.) 138; III year B.Sc. (Hort.) 20; final year B.Sc. (Ag.) 141; and final year B.Sc. (Hort.) 19. First year M.Sc. (Ag.) full time 125, Part time 5; I year Ph.D. full time 5; part time 38; II year M.Sc. (Ag.) full time 77, Part time 6; II year Ph.D., full time 5; part time 25; third year M.Sc. (Ag.) part time 8; III year Ph.D. full time 2, part time 16; IV year Ph.D. part time 30; V year Ph.D. part time 52.

Hostel.—There were 943 students at the beginning of the year and 1,005 students at the end of the year and 90 students were permitted to be day-scholars during the year. Among them there were 13 foreign students. There are 330 rooms in the Agricultural College Hostel and 90 rooms in the Agricultural Engineering Hostel. Besides, the New Post-Graduate Hostel building consisting of 202 single rooms was commissioned in November 1977 during the year and used by Post graduate students.

Agricultural College and Research Institute, Madurai.—The Agricultural College and Research Institute, Madurai continued to offer B.Sc. (Ag.) and M.Sc. (Ag.) courses under the trimester system of education. Besides the B.F. Science Course was started from the academic year 1977-78. There are ten departments under the Faculty of Agriculture and four under the Faculty of Basic Sciences and Humanities.

Strength : The number of students in the various classes during 1977-78 were as follows : first B.Sc. (Ag.) 90 ; first B.F.Sc. 20 ; second B.Sc. (Ag.) 78, third B.Sc. (Ag.) 89 ; final B.Sc. (Ag.) 80 ; first M.Sc. (Ag.) 32 ; second M.Sc. (Ag.) 27 ; Ph.D. Part time 4 and in all totaling 420.

Hostels : There were 349 students staying in the Hostel during the year in two blocks for under graduate and one for Post-Graduate students.

College of Agricultural Engineering, Coimbatore : The College of Agricultural Engineering, Coimbatore offers a five-year course leading to B.E. (Ag.) degree under trimester system of teaching. The college is also offering a two year post-graduate degree course leading to M.E. (Ag.) degree from the academic year 1977-78 in the subjects "Soil and Water Conservation" and "Farm Power and Machinery" The first year of the Post-Graduate course is now in progress.

Strength :—Admission : Forty-five students were admitted to the I.B.E. (Ag.) Course and 13 under-graduates and Post -Graduates commenced on August 22, 1978. The first year course for and final B.E. (Ag.) courses commenced on July 11, June 21, June 28 and July 6, 1977 respectively. The strength of the students of the corresponding classes were 45, 49, 50 and 50 respectively.

Students Hostel :—Forty five students of the final B.E. (Ag.), 46 students of the IV B.E. (Ag.), 45 students of the III B.E. (Ag.) and 48 students of the II B.E. (Ag.) were accommodated in the hostel. The I M.E. (Ag.) students and I B.E. (Ag.) students were accommodated along with the students of the Agricultural faculty in the Agricultural College Hostel.

Faculty of Basic Science and Humanities, Coimbatore :—The Faculty of Basic Sciences and Humanities offered courses in basic sciences and humanities to the first year students of B.Sc. (Ag.) B.Sc. (Hort.) and B.E. (Ag.) courses and Post-Graduate courses leading to M.Sc., and Ph.D. in Environmental Biology and M.Sc., in Plant Physiology.

The Faculty has eight departments engaged in teaching and research activities in close collaboration with the Faculties of Agriculture and Agricultural Engineering.

Strength.—Admission : Five students were admitted to the M.Sc. (Environmental Biology) Course, and six to the M.Sc. (Plant Physiology) course and five to the Ph.D. (Environmental Biology) course during the academic year 1977-78. Regular classes commenced from August 23, 1977 for the first year M.Sc. and Ph.D. students and from June 27, 1977 for the second year M.Sc. Students.

Veterinary College, Madras :—The Veterinary College, Madras started in the year 1903 is now engaged in teaching, research and extension education. It has become a constituent unit of the Tamil Nadu Agricultural University from December 1, 1978. The College offers B.V.Sc., M.V.Sc., and Ph.D. degree courses. There are 26 departments in the College.

Strength :—The following are the details of the number of students on roll, yearwise I B.V.Sc. 135 ; II B.V.Sc. 110 ; III B.V.Sc. 134 ; IV B.V.Sc. 134 : Final B.V.Sc. 168 ; I.M.V.Sc. 46 ; II M.V.Sc. 23 and Ph.D. 15.

Examination :—The percentage of passes in the final B.V.Sc. and M.V.Sc. examinations are given below :

Course.	Number of students appeared.	Number of students passed.	Percentage of pass.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Final B.V.Sc.	188	141	75
II M.V.Sc.	32	32	100

Krishi Vigyan Kendra, Pondicherry :—The Krishi Vigyan Kendra at Pondicherry continued to maintain the rapid progress made during the previous years in meeting the objectives of its establishment. This institution had achieved remarkable success in implementing the aims of the Kendra which are to provide training for farmers, young school drop outs with farm background and updating knowledge and skills of extension workers and supportive staff to improve crop production, animal husbandry dairying and fisheries. Training of persons with agricultural background and with middle level of education and also technicians and semi-skilled persons in agricultural vocations were also undertaken in the Kendra. In addition, problem oriented research projects to solve the felt needs of Pondicherry region and to cater to the needs of coastal region were also under progress.

Kumaraperumal Farm Science Centre, Thiruchirappalli :—The innovative institution started functioning in March 1977. The Prime objective of this centre is to impart need based, skill oriented, non-monetary knowledge-input to the farmers, based on the principle of learning by doing. This centre also trains the farm women, rural youths school dropouts, school and college students and the retired and retiring officials in various aspects of agriculture.

Research work by the University Staff :—The research activities of the scientists at Coimbatore, Madurai, Madras and Tuticorin campuses and at various research stations and centres, and Krishi Vigyan Kendras located at different agro-climatic regions of the State during the year 1977-78 yielded fruitful results. During the year, the University had released eight crop varieties, developed technologists relevant for optimizing productivity from natural resources such as soil, water and solar energy by designing efficient farming systems.

Extension Education :—The Directorate of Extension Education, the link between the research workers of the University and development departments of the State and Farmers had intensified its activities during the year. The Communication Centre in close co-operation with the Inter-disciplinary Committee processed the research findings of the University and disseminated them to farmers through mass media, alike All India Radio, Television, Newspapers, Journals, and the extension workers with increased efficiency. The Communications Centre also helped in free exchange of ideas between research workers and field workers, and brought field problems to the research laboratory.

The Communication Centre has been strengthened with recording room for effective information support to A.I.R. The Farm School on A.I.R. Programme has been institutionalised and practical training is imparted to the participants. The Correspondence Course programme has further been intensified by starting courses at Madurai and Madras Campuses.

The Farmers Training Centre, Coimbatore, Madurai and Orathanad have imparted training to farmers on improved technology of Agriculture and Animal Husbandry. The Krishivigyan Kendras (Farm Science Centres) at Pondicherry and Tiruchirappalli and the four Farm Advisory Councils at Coimbatore, Madurai, Kaveripattinam and Periakulam were actively involved in extension education activities for rural uplift.

Farmers Training Centre :—There are three Farmers Training Centres one each at Coimbatore, Madurai and Orathanad which offer short, Training Courses for the benefit of Farmers.

Finance :—The Budget of the University had also substantially increased during the year with the continued financial support from the State Government, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, University Grants Commission, Indian Council of Social Science Research, Department of Science and Technology and Directorate of Economics and Statistics of the Government of India and other philanthropic agencies. The Budget Estimate of the University, as approved by the Board of Management for the year 1978-79 stands at Rs. 684.70 lakhs as against Rs. 571.84 lakhs for 1977-78. Twelve new projects financed by the Indian Council of Agricultural Research and five others by different agencies at a total cost of Rs. 32.50 lakhs were added on to the University's programme during the year 1977-78.

Besides these, the Department of Science and Technology, Government of India, sanctioned a grant of Rs. 1,47,650 for a research project in the Department of Engineering.

The ICAR sanctioned a grant of Rs. 71,700 for the Research project in the Department of Marine Biology besides a grant of Rs. 75,000 for the construction of building programme for the Department of Agriculture.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

I. Admission of students to Engineering Colleges.—The intake was increased from 1,422 to 1,500 as far as the fulltime courses.

As regards the part-time courses the intake has been increased from 425 to 500.

II. Starting of New Courses :—The new courses introduced during this academic year are listed below :—

Post Graduate Courses :

- | | |
|--|---|
| (i) Power systems Engineering (Part-time). | Government College of Technology, Coimbatore. |
| (ii) Engineering Management. | Regional Engineering College, Trichirappalli. |
| (iii) Operation and Maintenance of Power Stations. | Do. |
| (iv) Welding Technology .. | Do. |

Degree Courses :

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---|
| (v) Production Engineering. | Madras Institute of Technology, Madras. |
|-----------------------------|---|

Diploma Courses :

- | | |
|-----------------------------|--|
| (vi) Electronics | Government Polytechnic, Coimbatore, Central Polytechnic, Madras. |
| (vii) Polymer Technology .. | Institute of Chemical Technology, Madras. |

III. New Buildings and Laboratories built —Twelve new schemes of constructing new buildings and Laboratories were completed during the year at a total cost of Rs. 47.56 lakhs.

IV. Establishment of Planetarium :—A planetarium was established at the Government College of Engineering, at Salem at a cost of Rs. 2.00 lakhs. The amount spent is towards construction of buildings and provision of equipments necessary.

V. Grant of Autonomy to Technical Institutions.—Engineering Colleges.—P. S. G. College of Technology, Coimbatore has been granted autonomy.

Polytechnics.—The Government have granted autonomy to the following courses offered at the institutions noted against each :

- | Serial number and name of the Course. | Name of the Institution. |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| (i) Post Diploma Course in Town and Country Planning. | Central Polytechnic, Madras. |
| (ii) Post Diploma Course in Automobile Engineering. | Nachimuhtu Polytechnic, Pollachi. |
| (iii) Post Diploma Course in Automobile Engineering. | Tamil Nadu Polytechnic, Madurai. |

VI. *Setting up of the University of Science and Technology.*—The Bill for the establishment of the Perarinar Anna University of Technology was passed by the Tamil Nadu Legislature in March 1978. The Principal seat of that will be the College of Engineering, Guindy and the following institutions and departments will form part of the new University.

- (i) Madras Institute of Technology, Crompton, Madras.
- (ii) School of Architecture and Town Planning, Madras.
- (iii) Textile Technology, Leather Technology and Chemical Engineering Departments of the A.C. College of Technology, Madras.

VII. *Amentities to Staff and Students.*—Introduction of U. G. C. Scales: The U.G.C. Pay scales have been extended to the teaching staff of the Technical Institutions also.

The number of staff benefited is around 2,000. Other benefits: The Government have extended the benefits of liberalised pension scheme and other allied benefits to the employees of the aided technical institutions under the control of this Department.

Establishment of Book Banks.—During the current year, book banks in 13 technical institutions were strengthened with the assistance from the State Government to the tune of Rs. 1.30 lakhs.

Increase in percentage of assistance to private technical institutions.—The Government have recently increased the pattern of assistance to private technical institutions for development scheme from 80:20 to 90:10 between the Government and the Management.

VIII. *Preparation of Text Books of Polytechnics.*—Work on the preparation of 31 books was started. Six titles have so far been published. During the Current academic year, the following books were brought out :

- (i) Quantity Surveying.
- (ii) Heat Power.

The seventh book on 'Construction Management' is under print.

It is worthy of mentioning the Messrs. Mac Millan and Co., have undertaken to bring out the publication of the second edition of some of the text books for a wider market, and already it has brought out the book on 'Transportation Engineering.'

IX. *Direct Central Assistance.*—Seven Engineering Colleges and Five Polytechnics were selected for the availing of the Special direct grant of Central Assistance. The share from the Centre was Rs. 60.28 lakhs besides a contribution of Rs. 20.07 lakhs from the State.

X. *Educational Programmes towards Qualitative Improvements.*—
(i) Refresher Courses: 67 Refresher/Short Courses have been conducted during the year 1977-78 in the various Engineering Colleges.

In order to place the continuing education activity on a firm footing and make it more meaningful, the following has been done

(a) Formation of a Committee of the State Board of Technical Education and Training to suggest ways and Means for improving the functioning of the Continuing Education Programme and to identify new courses.

(b) Establishment of Continuing Education Centre at the College of Engineering, Guindy.

(ii) *Seminars* : The Fourth National Conference on Internal Combustion Engines and Combustion was organised by the College of Engineering, Guindy during November 1977

(iii) *Quality Improvement Programme.*—Under this scheme the number of staff to the deputed for Ph. D. Programme has been increased from 5 to 9.

(iv) *Industrial Training.*—The number of staff members deputed to undergo Industrial Training was 17 from Engineering Colleges and 56 from Polytechnics.

XI. *Incentive to students.*—The scheme for awarding Cash Prizes or the best projects done by the final year students of the Engineering Colleges and Polytechnics in the State has so far been continued on year to year basis. As the above scheme has become very popular and every useful to the students, the Government have issued orders making the scheme as a continued programme on a permanent basis from this year on wards.

XXI. *Other Improvements.*—The Government have accorded Special sanction of Rs. 3.10 lakhs towards increasing the testing facilities in the High Voltage Laboratory attached to the College of Engineering, Guindy.

PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

1. *Investment.*—Library Service as an investment in human resources plays an important role among the factors which contribute to the economic growth. It secures return in the form of skilled man power geared to the needs of development and also creates the right attitude and climate for development.

2. *Tamil Nadu Act.*—In recognition of the importance of the Library Service, the Government of Tamil Nadu passed the Tamil Nadu Public Libraries Act as early as in 1948, for the Establishment and organisation of comprehensive rural and urban library service.

3. *Service Units.*—Under the provisions of the Act, the Department has the following service units :

State Central Library, Madras	1
District Central Libraries.	13
Branch Libraries	1,441
Total Service Units	1,455

Serial number and Unit.	Number of service Units.	Total number of Staff.	Stock of Books.	Visitors.	Number of times books consulted.	Members.	Number of times books lent.	Total number of times books used (6+8).
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1 Connara Public Library	1	103	2,96,715	1,54,528	4,60,584	11,059	93,676	5,54,260
2 Chenga Jattu	117	282	5,10,320	18,34,336	2,74,631	42,776	4,34,469	7,09,100
3 Coimbatore	192	643	10,25,226	34,57,939	9,79,447	1,06,908	7,00,541	16,79,988
4 Dharmapuri	35	137	1,18,911	6,78,244	79,343	16,384	1,23,561	2,02,904
5 Madras	120	300	9,60,037	29,80,048	7,14,321	52,111	4,00,173	11,14,494
6 Madurai	159	312	7,91,895	28,44,757	8,57,522	82,171	11,75,239	20,32,761
7 The Nilgiris	35	88	1,26,653	5,54,441	880,075	224,427	2,24,335	3,04,410
8 North Arcot	88	187	3,16,585	23,18,183	7,83,408	44,500	4,35,144	12,18,552
9 Ramanathapuram	178	274	4,16,031	31,42,193	5,73,867	69,185	5,14,381	10,88,248
10 Salem	79	272	3,08,025	19,01,190	3,17,769	57,416	4,53,934	7,71,701
11 South Arcot	112	226	2,66,299	15,93,730	2,13,914	37,959	4,16,123	6,30,03
12 Thanjavur	107	283	5,05,285	25,67,150	5,56,940	69,319	10,35,703	15,92,64
13 Tiruchirappalli	107	355	3,80,054	22,97,836	3,09,575	36,739	3,70,272	6,79,841
14 Tirunelveli	125	289	4,94,744	23,74,598	3,81,549	59,515	7,19,097	11,00,646
Total	1,455	3,751	65,16,780	2,86,69,173	65,82,945	7,10,469	70,96,648	1,36,79,593

NOTE.—A part from these units 83 units including Thanjavur, Madurai, Selaiy, Saraswathi Mahal Library, Thanjavur, Marai Malai Adigal Library, Madras and Dr. U. V. Swaminatha Iyer Library, Madras-40, get grants from the Government of Tamil Nadu to the tune of Rs. 1,87,739 which is included in the Total Expenditure.

5. Finance.—Rs. 1,90,41,938 was spent for the provision of Comprehensive Library Service during 1977-78 which is met out of Library Cess collection of Rs. 1,28,75,905, miscellaneous receipts of Rs. 12,03,028 and the Government grant of Rs. 1,23,24,965.

6. Evaluation 1977-78 :

1. Basic Information :

Total Population	4,11,03,125	(1971)
Literate population	1,61,89,712	(1971)

2. Expenditure on Library Service

Per capita to total Population	RS. 1,90,41,937
Per capita to literate Population	0.46
Per capita to total number of readers	1.17
Per capita to total number of members	0.66
Per capita to total number of members	26.80

3. Total stock of Books

Per capita to total Population	65,16,780
Per capita to literate Population	0.16
Average per unit	0.40
Average per unit	4.478

4. Unit :

Total number of Units	14.55
Average Population covered by each Unit	28.250
Average literate population covered by each unit	11.127

5. Total number of visits of readers

Number of working days	2,86,69,173
Per capita to total population	290
Per capita to literate population	0.69
Average per day	1.77
Average per unit	98.859
Average per unit	19.704
Average per day per unit	68

6. Total number of times books consulted

Number of working days	65,82,945
Per capita to total population	290
Per capita to literate population	0.16
Per capita to total readers	0.41
Average per day	0.23
Average per unit	22,699
Average per unit	4,524
Average per day per unit	15

7. Total number of members

Number of working days	7,10,469
Per capita to total population	290
Per capita to literate population	0.017 (or) 0.02
Total number of units	0.043 (or) 0.04
Average per unit	1,455
Average per unit	488

8. Total number of times books lent

Number of working days	70,96,648
Per capita to total population	290
Per capita to literate population	0.17
Per capita to total members	0.44
Average per day	9.98
Average per unit	24,471
Average per unit	4,877
Average per day per unit	16

9. Total number of books used	..	..	..	..	..	1,36,79,593
Number of working days	..	..	..	..	..	290
Per capita to total population	..	..	..	..	..	0.33
Per capita to literate population	..	..	..	..	..	0.84
Average per day	..	..	..	..	..	47,171
Average per Unit	..	..	..	..	..	9,401
Average per day per unit	..	..	..	..	..	32

7. Conclusion.—“Best reading for the greatest number at the least cost is the aim of our library Service”.

Like a butterfly emerging from its cocoon, the public Library has changed from a secluded place containing a few old books to one of the Community's chief source of knowledge.

TAMIL NADU—ARCHIVES.

I. General.—(a) *A review of the State of the Archives.*—The Tamil Nadu Archives possesses rare as well as a rich collection of Government records in South East Asia. It serves as a centre for historical research and also caters to the needs of administrators as well as Scholars. It has in its holdings all the records of the Government barring those of the last three years and the records of the Board of Revenue barring those of the last 10 years. It has likewise in its holdings the records of certain Heads of Departments and some miscellaneous collection of records of historical and administrative value. The English records date back to the year 1670.

The preservation of this vast collection of records and its scientific management do pose problem of great magnitude. The age and atmospheric condition have been severe on these records making them brittle in many cases; want of reference media such as Guides, Catalogues, Indexes, etc., for certain series of records has been certainly a handicap for tracing information; systematic publication of select documents could not be done; modern methods of machine repairs, etc., were absent and facilities for research were not adequate. Though much work was done in the past for the upkeep and utilisation of these records, a still adequate measures have to be taken to cover the large bulk of records. Nevertheless, the care and attention the records received have conferred on this Archives an image that is not surpassed by any State Archives in India over which it can feel rightly proud.

Steps taken towards improvements.—The Government of Tamil Nadu, which were the first to organise a State Archives in India have all along been responsive to the just needs of their Archives. Various steps were taken from time to time for the improvement of this Archives in general and the Preservation practices in particular. Two foreign made machines have already been installed and they will be commissioned very shortly. The post in the senior scale of the I.A.S. of the Commissioner of Archives and Historical Research created in 1973 to organise this Archives on scientific lines, is being continued. The Government Order declaring the Commissioner of Archives as the Head of Department of Archives has raised the Status of this Archives. The Commissioner has been functioning as the Head of the Department of Archives, replacing the Chief Secretary in that roll from 12-9-1973. A council of historical Research constituted to promote studies in the past three centuries of Tamil History is being continued.

An additional building has been constructed to accommodate the two machines viz. Vacuum Fumigation chamber and Lamination Machine imported from U.S.A. The two machines have been installed in the new building.

Facilities to Research Scholars;

A separate section consisting of one Research Officer, two Assistants and four Record Clerks which was formed by diverting the staff (excepting the Research Officers) sanctioned in G.O. No. 1515 Education dated 15-7-76) from other sections to assist the Researchers was continued during the period.

The liberalised research rules continued to be in operation. The Research Hall is kept open from 8-00 A.M. to 8-00 P.M. on working days and from 10-00 A.M. to 4-30 P.M. on holidays to facilitate the Research Scholars to make use of the rich collection of records for their study. Further the Research Scholars have been permitted to have access to records of this Office including confidential records, barring those of the last 30 years.

II

RECORDS.

(a) *Annual Accession.*—During the period under report the records of the various Departments of the Secretariat for the year 1972-73, 303 bundles in all were transferred to this Archives for safe custody.

About 336 confidential records covering the period 1962-73 relating to different departments to the Secretariat were also transferred from the Secretariat. Besides, the following records of the Board of Revenue were also transferred to this Office.

Board of Revenue (Land Revenue)	..	..	..	1966	20 Bundles.
Board of Revenue (Court of Wards)	..	..	..	1959-61	3 ..
Board of Proceedings (Private records)	..	..	..	1967	21 ..

In addition 7 bundles of records relating to Forests for the year 1966, 2,777 strong almirah documents like agreements, bonds, etc., and 1,365 printed specifications were received for safe custody and preservation.

Information supplied to Government State Archives and Public.—The total number of requisitions for records and information received during the year from the various Departments of Secretariat, Board of Revenue, Chief Conservator of Forests, Research Scholars etc., was more than 78,830. Of these, about 827 cases involved searches. More than 45,680 records were furnished to the Government of Tamil Nadu, Government of Andhra Pradesh, Board of Revenue (both Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh), etc. The records received back and restored during the period were 60,205.

This Archives continues to serve as one of the Inspection Centres in Tamil Nadu for the printed specifications, etc., of the Controller of Patents and Designs by the Public free of cost.

REPORT ON DISTRICT RECORDS.

The District Records in English relating to the period upto 1857 are preserved in this Archives and those relating to the period after 1857 and the local language records barring a few cases are kept in the Collectrates concerned and with the Heads of Departments themselves. The Commissioner, Tamil Nadu Archives gets annual report on the condition of historical records and the steps taken for their proper preservation from the District Collectors, Heads of Departments, etc. and advises them where necessary on proper preservation. The annual reports received from the Collectors and Heads of Departments for the year under report revealed that their non-current records are generally in a fair State of preservation although in some cases they are reported to be very old and brittle.

LIBRARY.

The Archival Library possesses rare valuable collection of Books, numbering more than 7 lakhs and 35 thousands. It serves as a reference library to the staff and Research Scholars.

During the period under report, 737 books, Gazettee etc., from the Secretariat and 373 books from various Heads of Departments were received and added to the Library of this Archives. During the year 2 books were purchased. 275 periodicals were also received during the year. The total number of requisitions for books from Research Hall, Stacks etc., was 3,791 and about 3,312 books were issued from the Library. During the period 3,989 books were restored.

Besides this, the Library attended to the work of granting certified copies from the *Fort St. George Gazettee* to those who applied for them. During this period 187 persons were granted certified copies. A sum of Rs. 1,122 was collected towards search and transcription fees. The Library also attends to the sale of Tamil Nadu Archives Publications to Researchers etc. A sum of Rs. 277 was collected as the sale proceeds. This Archives continued to subscribe for the journals “Archives” of the British Records Association, London, “Archivum” published by the International Council on Archives, Paris and the “Indian Archives” published by the National Archives of India. In order to re-organise this Archives Library, the Government have already sanctioned one post of Librarian (Gazetted) with complementary staff.

9. Total number of books used	..	..	..	..	..	1,36,79,593
Number of working days	..	..	..	..	..	290
Per capita to total population	..	..	..	..	..	0.33
Per capita to literate population	..	..	..	..	..	0.84
Average per day	..	..	..	..	..	47,171
Average per Unit	..	..	..	..	..	9,401
Average per day per unit	..	..	..	..	..	32

7. Conclusion.—“Best reading for the greatest number at the least cost is the aim of our library Service”.

Like a butterfly emerging from its cocoon, the public Library has changed from a secluded place containing a few old books to one of the Community's chief source of knowledge.

TAMIL NADU—ARCHIVES.

I. General.—(a) *A review of the State of the Archives.*—The Tamil Nadu Archives possesses rare as well as a rich collection of Government records in South East Asia. It serves as a centre for historical research and also caters to the needs of administrators as well as Scholars. It has in its holdings all the records of the Government barring those of the last three years and the records of the Board of Revenue barring those of the last 10 years. It has likewise in its holdings the records of certain Heads of Departments and some miscellaneous collection of records of historical and administrative value. The English records date back to the year 1670.

The preservation of this vast collection of records and its scientific management do pose problem of great magnitude. The age and atmospheric condition have been severe on these records making them brittle in many cases; want of reference media such as Guides, Catalogues, Indexes, etc., for certain series of records has been certainly a handicap for tracing information; systematic publication of select documents could not be done; modern methods of machine repairs, etc., were absent and facilities for research were not adequate. Though much work was done in the past for the upkeep and utilisation of these records, a still adequate measures have to be taken to cover the large bulk of records. Nevertheless, the care and attention the records received have conferred on this Archives an image that is not surpassed by any State Archives in India over which it can feel rightly proud.

Steps taken towards improvements.—The Government of Tamil Nadu, which were the first to organise a State Archives in India have all along been responsive to the just needs of their Archives. Various steps were taken from time to time for the improvement of this Archives in general and the Preservation practices in particular. Two foreign made machines have already been installed and they will be commissioned very shortly. The post in the senior scale of the I.A.S. of the Commissioner of Archives and Historical Research created in 1973 to organise this Archives on scientific lines, is being continued. The Government Order declaring the Commissioner of Archives as the Head of Department of Archives has raised the status of this Archives. The Commissioner has been functioning as the Head of the Department of Archives, replacing the Chief Secretary in that roll from 12-9-1973. A council of historical Research constituted to promote studies in the past three centuries of Tamil History is being continued.

An additional building has been constructed to accommodate the two machines viz Vacuum Fumigation chamber and Lamination Machine imported from U.S.A. The two machines have been installed in the new building.

Facilities to Research Scholars;

A separate section consisting of one Research Officer, two Assistants and four Record Clerks which was formed by diverting the staff (excepting the Research Officer sanctioned in G.O. No. 1515 Education dated 15-7-76) from other sections to assist the Researchers was continued during the period.

The liberalised research rules continued to be in operation. The Research Hall is kept open from 8-00 A.M. to 8-00 P.M. on working days and from 10-00 A.M. to 4-30 P.M. on holidays to facilitate the Research Scholars to make use of the rich collection of records for their study. Further the Research Scholars have been permitted to have access to records for their studying confidential records, barring those of the last 30 years.

II

RECORDS.

(a) *Annual Accession.*—During the period under report the records of the various Departments of the Secretariat for the year 1972-73, 303 bundles in all were transferred to this Archives for safe custody.

About 336 confidential records covering the period 1962-73 relating to different departments to the Secretariat were also transferred from the Secretariat. Besides, the following records of the Board of Revenue were also transferred to this Office.

Board of Revenue (Land Revenue)	..	..	..	1966	20 Bundles.
Board of Revenue (Court of Wards)	..	..	..	1959-61	3 „
Board of Proceedings (Private records)	..	..	..	1967	21 „

In addition 7 bundles of records relating to Forests for the year 1966, 2,777 strong almirah documents like agreements, bonds, etc., and 1,365 printed specifications were received for safe custody and preservation.

Information supplied to Government State Archives and Public.—The total number of requisitions for records and information received during the year from the various Departments of Secretariat, Board of Revenue, Chief Conservator of Forests, Research Scholars etc., was more than 78,830. Of these, about 827 cases involved searches. More than 45,680 records were furnished to the Government of Tamil Nadu, Government of Andhra Pradesh, Board of Revenue (both Tamil Nadu and Andhra Pradesh), etc. The records received back and restored during the period were 60,205.

This Archives continues to serve as one of the Inspection Centres in Tamil Nadu for the printed specifications, etc., of the Controller of Patents and Designs by the Public free of cost.

REPORT ON DISTRICT RECORDS.

The District Records in English relating to the period upto 1857 are preserved in this Archives and those relating to the period after 1857 and the local language records barring a few cases are kept in the Collectors concerned and with the Heads of Departments themselves. The Commissioner, Tamil Nadu Archives gets annual report on the condition of historical records and the steps taken for their proper preservation from the District Collectors, Heads of Departments, etc. and advises them where necessary on proper preservation. The annual reports received from the Collectors and Heads of Departments for the year under report revealed that their non-current records are generally in a fair State of preservation although in some cases they are reported to be very old and brittle.

LIBRARY.

The Archival Library possesses rare valuable collection of Books, numbering more than 7 lakhs and 35 thousands. It serves as a reference library to the staff and Research Scholars.

During the period under report, 737 books, Gazettee etc., from the Secretariat and 373 books from various Heads of Departments were received and added to the Library of this Archives. During the year 2 books were purchased. 275 periodicals were also received during the year. The total number of requisitions for books from Research Hall, Stacks etc., was 3,791 and about 3,312 books were issued from the Library. During the period 3,989 books were restored.

Besides this, the Library attended to the work of granting certified copies from the *Fort St. George Gazettee* to those who applied for them. During this period 187 persons were granted certified copies. A sum of Rs. 1,122 was collected towards search and transcription fees. The Library also attends to the sale of Tamil Nadu Archives Publications to Researchers etc. A sum of Rs. 277 was collected as the sale proceeds. This Archives continued to subscribe for the journals “Archives” of the British Records Association, London, “Archivum” published by the International Council on Archives, Paris and the “Indian Archives” published by the National Archives of India. In order to re-organise this Archives Library, the Government have already sanctioned one post of Librarian (Gazetted) with complementary staff.

III

HISTORICAL RESEARCH.

Research Scholars—169 Research Scholars were granted permission to consult records in this Archives on the subject of their research. Of these, 90 were from Tamil Nadu, 69 from other States in India and 10 from Foreign countries like U.S.A., U. K. Australia etc.

IV

Regional Committee for Survey of Historical Records: The term of the Regional Committee for survey of Historical Records expired on 22nd January 1971. The question of its reconstitution is under the consideration of the Government. Consequently no record was unearthed and listed to the National Register of Private Archives during the year.

The requisite staff for the Regional Committee was sanctioned by the Government in G.O. No. 1515, Education, dated 15th July 1976.

COUNCIL OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH.

Constitution, purpose etc. The Council of Historical Research for Tamil Nadu which was created on 17th December 1973 was reconstituted in G. O. Ms. No. 1331, education, dated 25th June 1976 as subsequently amended. It consists of the following persons :

1. Minister for Education Government of Tamil Nadu ... Chairman.
2. Commissioner and Secretary to Government, Education Department, Fort St. George Madras-9. ... Official Member.
3. Commissioner of Tamil Nadu Archives and Historical Research Tamil Nadu Archives, Madras-8, ... Member-Secretary
4. Dr. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah, Vice Chancellor of Madras University, Chepauk, Madras-5. ... Non-official Member.
5. Dr. K. K. Pillay, Director, Institute of Traditional Culture Chepauk, Madras-5. ... Do.
6. Dr. K. Rajayyan, Professor of Modern History Madurai University, Madurai. ... Do.

One of the objects of the Council is to encourage those who possess the requisite competence and ability to write a connected account of the various aspect of life in the South, by providing them with necessary facilities and suitable environment for Research.

Fellowships : The Council continues to offer four Fellowships every year, each Fellowship to last for a period of two years with a stipend ranging from Rs. 750 to Rs. 1,000 p.m. In respect of the person selected for the Fellowship who happens to be already in Government employment a monthly stipend equivalent to his pay plus Rs. 100 p.m. is payable. An annual allowance of Rs. 5,000 is made available to each Fellow for the research expenses including the purchase of books, travelling expenditure, Secretarial assistance and the like.

The following Research Fellows who were selected by the Council for 1974-75 have completed their term of Fellowship.

- | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| 1. Selvi C.S. Lakshmi | Role of Tradition and the attitude of South Indian Women writers in Tamil Nadu 1900 to 1973 | Fellowship period 1974-76 |
| 2. Selvi S. Lakshmi | Social dissent and reform in Tamil Nadu. | Do. |
| 3. Thiru S. T. Bhaskaran | Tamil Cinema as a Social and Political Force. | Do. |
| 4. Prof. M.E. Manickavasegam Pillai. | Social-Political Policy, and changes in Tamil Nadu in the 20th Century. (This Fellow relinquished the Fellowship with effect from 31st July 1975. | Do. |

All the Research Fellows submitted their final project reports to the Council. Action is being taken by the Council to get the project report on 'Tamil Cinema as a Social and Political Force' cleared for publication.

Dr. E.Sa. Viswanathan was selected as Research Fellow by the Council for 1975-77. He has already completed his fellowship period. He has not submitted his project report. He was however given time upto April 1978.

The Research Project for next Fellowships (1975-77 modified as 1977-78) on the following subjects submitted to the Council by the eligible candidates were scrutinised and the provisional selection made by the Council on 18th January 1976 was confirmed by the Council. Further action on this is being perused.

1. British Land Revenue arrangement in Tamil Nadu, particularly the Ryotwari System.
2. Economic Impact of the Ryotwari System in Tamil Nadu.
3. Landless labour in Tamil Nadu.
4. Famines in the 19th Century in Tamil Nadu.

Research Fellowships 1978-80 : The Council decided to call for application for Fellowships, but considered that instead of laying down specific areas for research as hitherto, the scholars should be left to select the subject for themselves for which materials are available in Tamil Nadu Archives. The Council also approved the rules for the working of the Council and the award of fellowship.

VII

Preservation of Records : The records kept in a few shelves of each stacks were removed every day, dusted either by hand brush or with Vacuum cleaner, whenever possible and rearranged regularly. Some of the records volumes, etc., affected by the record pest were fumigated with para-di-chlorobenzene in the two small fumigation cabinets available in this Archives. The process of Dry-de-acidification of books by liquid ammonia and wet-de-acidification by using Calcium hydroxide (0.15 per cent) fresh water and calcium carbonate solution (0.15 per cent) before records are mended was also continued. About 19,721 books were deacidified by the Dry-deacidification process and 4,645 sheets were deacidified by the wet deacidification process. The broken record planks and worn out tapes were replaced by new ones whenever possible. More than 1,42,456 sheets of records of different sizes were mended with chiffon and about 1,745 volumes, books, registers etc., were stitched and rebound.

In connection with the proposal to start a leather binding and gilding unit in the Tamil Nadu Archives, two binders of this Office received training at the Government press, Madras. The Director of Stationery and Printing has been requested to offer suggestions regarding the purchase of tools and equipments that may be suitable for starting the above unit in this Archives.

VIII

Revision of District Gazetteer : The Gazetteer Section continued to function with the staff sanctioned in G. O. Ms. No. 3703, Revenue, dated 22nd October 1974. G.O. Ms. No. 1932, Revenue, dated 2nd September 1975 and G.O. Ms. No. 1995, Revenue dated 16th September 1975. The post of the Editor was unfilled throughout the period under report. The Commissioner of Archives continued to be additional charge of the work of the Editor.

Pudukkottai District Gazetteer : The full text of the Pudukkottai District Gazetteer with appendices were sent to the Government Press and the printing work is in progress. The proofs are being received in batches. The work of translation of the Pudukkottai District Gazetteer into Tamil has been entrusted to three translators who work under the supervision of the Director Tamil Development.

Dharmapuri District Gazetteer : Out of 19 Chapters, the preliminary drafts have been prepared for 16 chapters and the collection of information in respect of the remaining 2 chapters viz. 'General people' and 'Education' is in progress.

Thiruvallur and Kanyakumari District Gazetteer : Collection of necessary information is in progress and the drafting chapters have to be taken up. A study team led by Dr. S. Paramasivam toured these districts and visited the places of importance to be dealt with in the respective gazetteers.

Thiruchirappalli, North Arcot, Chengalpattu and Nilgiris District Gazetteers : Collection of information is in progress and the drafting of Chapters will be taken up only in the order prescribed in the programme of work approved by Government. According to this order after the completion of writing of chapters for Dharmapuri District, the work of drafting chapters for the remaining districts have to be taken up.

Publication Cell : The Publication Cell sanctioned in G. O. Ms. No. 1515, Education, dated 15th July 1975 has been functioning from 12th November 1976. It has examined the Indexes of Public and Judicial Departments from 1900 to 1947 (the period earmarked for the publication of select documents for locating papers for being published as "Select Documents" on the following major topics.

- Major Administrative Policies of Historical Relevance.
- Unpublished reports of Public interest.
- Deliberations and reports of Committees and Commissions hitherto unpublished.
- Reports or Discussions on Social Economic and Political matters of General Interest and things like these.
- Establishment of Institutions of Importance.

During the course of examining the papers, it has come across some important papers on the following subjects. The connected papers were examined. But the matter was not exhaustive to be published or otherwise. The papers have not, therefore, been selected for publication. However, they have been entered in a special index of important papers so that any Research Scholar working on the subject may consult them and locate easily the paper required by him.

- Military—Use in aid of Civil power.
- News paper—"The Congress".
- Slavery—Slave Trade Compelling or forced labour.
- Aboriginal Tribes and very backward Communities.
- Vadagalai—Thengalai Brahmins Dispute over temple rights.
- Anti Hindustani Agitation.
- Communal disturbances in Tamil Nadu.
- Indian Franchise Committee.
- Employment of Children in Factories.

During the period under report the typing work relating to the select document on "Neill Statue Sayagraha ; Tinnevely Riot, Conspiracy and Asha Murder case". "The Legal Remembrances". "The Bar Council in India", "Sheriff of Madras" was completed and draft introduction to these topics were prepared and they are being scrutinized.

Buildings. The publications belonging to the Government Oriental Manuscripts Library continued to be kept in the portion of the Record Stack No. 2 and the question of removing them from this Archives premises was still under Correspondence.

Establishment, staff changes etc.. Thiru M. K. Gomethagavelu, I.A.S., continued to be Commissioner of Tamil Nadu Archives and Historical Research upto 10th December 1977 (A.N.) when Thiru A. N. Natarajan, I.A.S., took charge as the Commissioner of Tamil Nadu Archives and Historical Research.

Thiru S. Singarajan, M.A., M.Litt., continued to be the Director of Archives, Tamil Nadu Archives

The following posts were sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 1515, Education, dated 15th July 1976 in connection with the re-organisation of the Tamil Nadu Archives.

- Assistant Director of archives (Gazetted 1 Post for Conservation of records.
- Research officer
 - Post (Survey of Historical Records)

3 Research Officer		1 post.	
4 Research Assistant		2 posts	Publication Cell.
Office Assistant	.. .. .	1 post	
Typist	.. .. .	1 post	
Peon	.. .. .	1 Post	
5 Research Officer		1 post	For Cataloguing and Indexing.
Research Assistant	.. .. .	1 post	
Typist	.. .. .	2 posts	
Peon	.. .. .	1 post	
5 Research Officer		1 post	Research Hall.
6 Sergeant		1 post	For Security (Watch and Ward Staff.)
Assistant Sergeant	.. .. .	1 post	
Junior Assistant	.. .. .	1 post	
Junior Assistant	.. .. .	1 post	

Appointment to the posts of Assistant Director, Research Officer, Research Assistant, Office Assistant, Typist and Peon for Publication Cell ; Research Officer for Research Hall and Junior Assistant for watch and ward, were made during the period under report and action is being taken to recruit persons for the other posts.

Separation of Records. A temporary establishment consisting of one Assistant Director one Superintendent, Two Assistants, two Junior Assistants, one Typist, two Record Clerks and two Peons have been sanctioned by the Government for the separation of records relating to Andhra Pradesh and Karnataka States. This establishment started work on 25th March 1978 and the work of separation of records is in progress.

Visitors. Two Russian Archivists visited this Archives on 16th December 1977 on cultural Exchange Programme of Government of India, Two Danish Officials also visited this Archives in December 1977 and inspected the Dutch records in this Archives.

TAMIL DEVELOPMENT

1. Implementation of Tamil Scheme in Government Offices. The Special Officers (Inspection) appointed by the Government are inspecting all Government Offices in the Districts for the effective implementation of the Tamil Official Language scheme.

During 1977-78, the Director of Tamil Development inspected 35 Offices of Heads of Departments and 7035 Government Offices in the Districts were inspected by the Special Officers (Inspection).

Cash award for writing best notes and drafts. The work relating to the award of prizes to Government servants who wrote best notes and drafts has been entrusted to the Collectors at districts level. In Madras City it is implemented by the Director of Tamil Development, Madras.

For the year 1975 six Government servants were selected from Madras City (2 first prizes at Rs. 500 each. 2 second prizes at Rs. 300 each and 2 third prizes at Rs. 200 each) and they were awarded the cash prize by the Hon'ble Chief Minister of Tamil Nadu.

Tamil Training Classes. Tamil Training classes were conducted during the month of October-November 1977 for the staff of the Finance Department and Board of Revenue in Land Reforms. So far 8 Junior I.P.S. and 13 Junior I.A.S. Officers have been given training about the implementation of the Tamil Scheme.

Award of prizes for best Tamil books. Action regarding the selection of best books published during 1973 and 1974 was under progress.

Financial Assistance for Authors to Publish best books in Tamil. During 1977-78 the following manuscripts were received for financial assistance for their publication :

1. Agathiyai Kolkaigal.
2. KunanguLi Masthan Sahib songs and Notes.
3. Kovel Kav.thai Kovai
4. Oviyak Kalai.
5. Unmai
6. Yapparunkala Vilakkam oruour Thoguppaivu.
7. Gandhi Atikalai Bodhanaiyum Sadanaiyum.
8. Eilliyam.

During 1977-78 Government accorded permission for sanction of financial assistance to the following books for their publication.

1. Marunthukalum Payankalum .. Published in 1977-78.
2. Nannool in seven Hundred Years.. Published in 1977-78.
3. Sirpiyin Kadhal .. Published in 1977-78

Government sanctioned Rs. 49,000 as Financial Assistance for 1976-77 to the Southern Languages Book Trust for the Publication of UNESCO CURIOR in Tamil. Also Government sanctioned Rs. 2,00,000 to Tamil Academy for the publication of the Second Edition Tamil Encyclopaedia.

Committee for writing Authentic History of Tamil Nadu. In continuation of the first volume of the History of Tamil Nadu (Pre-History Periods) the second volume pertaining to the "Sangam Period" was prepared and sent by the Committee for writing authentic History of Tamil Nadu to Government for approval. It was under consideration of Government. The third and fourth volume were now under preparation.

Financial assistance by Government for the establishment of Tamil Chairs in the Universities of other States ; A sum of Rs. 40,000 was sanctioned as financial assistance for 1976-77 to the Dravidan Linguistic Association, Trivandrum for conducting meetings on research studies in Tamil and the amount was paid during the year 1977-78.

2. A financial assistance of Rs. 3,00,000 was given to Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi of Uttar Pradesh State, for the establishment of Tamil chair in the University.

3. Rs. 25,000 was sanctioned to the Tamil Mandram, Chandigarh of Punjab State as financial assistance for the construction of a building for the Tamil Mandram.

4. Rs. 25,000 was sanctioned to the Usmania University Hyderabad for the creation of Tamil in 1974-75.

5. An adhoc grant of Rs. 25,000 was sanctioned to the Tamil Sanskrit and other Indian languages Research Institutions, Madras.

Inspection Work. The details regarding the number of Officers inspected by the Special Officers (Inspection in the Districts during the year 1977-78 is furnished below :

Serial number and name of the district.	Quarter ending 30th June 1977.	Quarter ending 30th September 1977.	Quarter ending 31st December 1977.	Quarter ending 31st March 1978.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1 Madras-Chengalpattu	131	182	84	96
2 Tiruchirapalli-Pudukkottai	155	107	42	21

Serial number and name of the District	Quarter ending 30th June 1977.	Quarter ending 30th September 1977.	Quarter ending 31st December 1977.	Quarter ending 31st March 1978.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
3 Ramanathapuram	297	334	186	242
4 Madurai	184	172	273	190
5 Tirunelveli-Kanyakumari	187	262	235	241
6 South Arcot	147	151	198	150
7 North Arcot	162	176	202	169
8 Thanjavur	147	184	127	178
9 Coimbatore-Nilgiris	187	189	177	177
10 Salem-Dharmapuri	107	167	215	193
Total ..	1,715	1924	1,739	1,657
Grand Total ..	7,035			

Translation work.—Departmental codes, Manuals Rules and forms numbering 20 were translated and the scrutiny work in respect of 18 such rules and forms were completed. Supplementary glossaries of special terms were issued for 5 departments.

Preparation of Bibliography for Tamil Books.—The proofs of the 6 volumes of Bibliography books were sent to the Government press after corrections. 5 Bibliography books were printed and published.

Other important particulars.—(a) The second edition of the Tamil shorthand Manual was printed and published during the month of October 1977.

(b) A new scheme of translating best literature in other language into Tamil and translating valuable Tamil literatures in other Indian languages was sanctioned.

(c) A scheme for granting Financial Assistance to indigen Tamil scholars in Tamil was started on 15th January 1978. Under this scheme, the Government accorded sanction for the grant of Financial Assistance to 50 persons in the first instance. 5 persons were selected and granted a monthly pension of Rs. 100 each from January 1978 and action was taken to finalise the names of the remaining 45 beneficiaries.

(d) Under the scheme of central financial assistance for the development of Indian Languages, 20 applications requesting Financial assistance were received from 6 institutions and 14 individuals. They were sent to the district collectors for scrutiny and recommendations.

(e) The Official Language Commission of Gujarat visited Tamil Nadu during December 1977. The Official Language Commission of Andhra visited this State during January 1978. The details regarding the implementation of official Language in Tamil Nadu were explained to them. The Director of Tamil Development participated as the State Representative in the All India Official Language Conference convened by the Central Government in the first week of March 1978.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS, PUPILS AND TEACHERS IN VARIOUS EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
IN TAMIL NADU AS ON 1-8-1977.

Type of schools.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.			Number of teachers.		
		Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
A. High/Higher Secondary Schools.—							
I. Indian High Schools.							
Boys	2,432	1,111,078	265,817	1,376,895	47,868	8,934	68,698
Girls	481	1,476	347,148	348,624	100	11,796	11,896
Total—(I) ..	2,913	1,112,554	612,965	1,725,519	47,968	20,730	68,698
II. Anglo-Indian High Schools							
Boys	41	15,734	16,427	32,161	208	813	1,021
Girls	32	12,363	16,862	29,225	435	1,084	1,519
Total	73	28,097	33,289	61,386	643	1,897	2,540
III. (1) Matriculation Schools							
Boys	11	5,958	4,352	10,310	158	254	412
Girls	46	22,033	9,947	31,980	157	937	1,094
Total	57	27,991	14,299	42,290	315	1,191	1,506
(2) Central Schools							
Boys	15	3,913	2,235	6,148	92	203	295
Girls	104	60,001	49,823	109,824	842	2,478	3,320
Total	119	63,914	52,058	115,972	934	2,681	3,615
(3) Schools affiliated to Central Board of Secondary Education.							
Boys	3,058	1,172,555	662,788	1,835,343	49,018	24,021	73,039
Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	3,058	1,172,555	662,788	1,835,343	49,018	24,021	73,039
(4) Schools affiliated to I. S. C. Council							
Boys	27	7,107	4,459	11,656	318	398	614
Girls	6	294	2,801	3,095	..	89	89
Total	33	7,401	7,260	14,661	318	487	803
Total for High/Higher Secondary Schools (A)							
Boys	5,673	1,378,190	1,043,170	2,421,360	36,435	31,630	68,065
Girls	3	549	416	965	5	21	26
Total	5,709	1,386,140	1,050,936	2,437,076	36,755	32,039	68,794
C. Primary Schools							
Boys	27,395	2,302,550	1,841,720	4,144,270	69,846	41,338	111,184
Girls	36,162	4,861,245	3,555,444	8,416,689	155,619	97,398	253,017
Total	63,557	7,163,795	5,397,164	12,560,959	225,465	138,736	364,201
Grand total for General Education (A—B—C)							
Boys	29	2,199	1,908	4,107	12	98	110
Girls	14	372	314	686	1	15	16
Total	43	2,571	2,222	4,793	13	113	126
D. Pre-Primary Schools—							
Boys	17	2,576	1,298	3,874	147	42	189
Girls	1	5	..	5	3	..	3
Total	18	2,581	1,298	3,879	150	42	192
E. Other Education.—							
Boys	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Girls	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
F. Schools for the Handicapped.—							
Boys	17	765	332	1,097	92	161	253
Girls	1	10	3	13	3	1	4
Total	18	775	335	1,110	95	162	257
Grand total for Special Education							
Boys	17	765	332	1,097	92	161	253
Girls	1	10	3	13	3	1	4
Total	18	775	335	1,110	95	162	257

*Excluding Pre-basic sections.

Type of schools.	Number of institutions.	Number of scholars.			Number of teachers.		
		Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
F. Schools for the Handicapped.—Cont.							
(1) schools for Mentally Retorted	1	125	51	176	6	14	20
6 Schools for Leper	3	205	85	290	3	7	10
Total—(F)	45	2,618	1,337	3,955	150	272	422
G. Training Schools—							
1 Men	29	713	17	730	145	5	150
2 Women *	46	..	1,203	1,203	1	163	164
3 Pre-Primary Training	4	..	317	317	..	7	7
Total—(G)	79	713	1,537	2,250	146	175	321
56							
H. 1 Reformatory/Jail Schools							
2 Service Homes	7	..	174	174	1	30	31
3 Music Schools	3	18	191	209	20	17	37
4 Craft Schools	1	31	385	416	..	12	12
Total—(H)	25	3,383	1,314	4,697	143	108	251
I. Grand total—(A to H)	+36,358	4,873,111	3,563,152	8,436,263	156,221	98,08	254,329
* Including Anglo-Indian Training School.							
+ Excluding pre-basic sections.							

* Including Anglo-Indian Training School.

+ Excluding pre-basic sections.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AS ON 1-8-1977—TYPEWISE WITH MANAGEMENTWISE.

Type of Schools.	Government.			Aided.			Total.		
	A. Wing	B. Wing	Total	Municipal	Panchayat Union	Mission.	Non-Mission	Unaided.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
A. High/Higher Secondary Schools—									
I. Indian High Schools.—									
Boys	381	1,364	1,745	76	..	167	441	3	2,432
Girls	77	108	185	47	..	132	117	..	481
Total—(I)	458	1,472	1,930	123	..	299	558	3	2,913
II. Anglo-Indian High Schools	6	..	6	..	..	33	..	2	41
III. 1 Matriculation Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	32
2 Central Schools	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	..	11
3 Schools affiliated to Central Board of Secondary Education.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	46	46
4 Schools affiliated to I.S.C. Council	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15	15
Total—(III)	11	..	11	..	..	..	..	93	104
Total for High/Higher Secondary Schools (A)	475	1,472	1,947	123	..	332	558	98	3,058
B. Middle Schools.—									
MER. Middle—									
Boys	10	..	10	3	..	2	11	1	27
Girls	3	..	3	..	..	3	..	..	6
Higher Elementary Schools	232	..	232	387	3,110	768	1,175	1	5,673
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	3
Total for Middle Schools (B)	248	..	248	390	3,110	773	1,186	2	5,709

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AS ON 1-8-1977--TYPEWISE WITH MANAGEMENTWISE--cont.

Type of schools.	Government.				Municipal.	Aided.				Total.
	A. Wing.	B. Wing.	Total.	Panchayat Union.		Mission.	Non-Mission.	Unaided.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
C. Primary School	1,410	..	1,410	1,063	19,926	2,133	2,859	4	27,395	
Total for Middleand Primary (B — C) ..	1 658	..	1,658	1,453	21,036	2,306	4,045	6	33,704	
Grand Total—(A — B — C) ..	2 133	1,472	3,605	1,576	23,036	3,238	4,603	104	361 62	
									29	
D. Pre-Primary	1	..	1	..	..	13	15	..	29	
Pre-BaBasic Section	..	..	..	..	..	6	8	..	14	
Other Educational									58	
Oriental High School	..	..	..	..	..	2	15	..	17	
Oriental Middle School	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	
Total (E)	..	..	..	..	..	2	16	..	18	
Schools for the Handicapped										
1. School for Blind	9	..	9	..	..	7	1	..	17	
Blind and Deaf	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	
Deaf and Dumb	7	..	7	2	..	7	1	..	17	
Orthopaedic	3	..	3	..	..	..	3	..	6	
Mentally Retarded	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	
Leper	2	..	2	..	..	1	..	..	3	
Total (F)	22	..	22	2	..	15	5	1	43	

G. Training Schools

G. Training Schools														
	Men	..	..	..	..	14	..	14	..	..	10	5	..	29
	Women	..	..	..	..	14	..	14	..	..	25	7	..	46
	Pre-Primary Training	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	3	..	4
	Total (G)	..	28	..	..	28	..	28	..	..	36	15	..	79
H. Reformatory Jail Schools														
	Service Homes	..	..	..	..	12	..	12	..	..	..	2	..	14
	Musical	..	..	..	..	6	..	6	..	..	..	1	..	7
	Craft	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	3
	Total (H)	..	18	..	..	18	..	18	..	..	1	6	..	25
	Total (F, G, H)	..	68	..	..	68	2	68	..	..	52	26	1	149
Grand total for all types 36,358														

Grand total for all types . . .

(a) Excluding Pre-Basic Section.

STANDARDISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION AS ON 1-8-1977 AND THE PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS TO TOTAL STRENGTH

Standards (1)	Boys. (2)	Girls. (3)	Total. (4)	percentage of girls to total strength (5)
Pre-Primary/Pre-Basic	..	..	..	46.20
I	..	..	..	46.57
II	..	..	..	45.67
III	..	..	..	44.39
Total I to III	..	..	..	45.43
IV	..	..	..	42.96
V	..	..	..	41.80
Total I to V	..	..	..	44.68
VI	..	..	..	37.46
VII	..	..	..	37.54
VIII	..	..	..	36.94
Total VI to VIII	..	..	..	37.35

STANDARDWISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS IN INSTITUTIONS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION AS ON 1-8-1977 AND THE PERCENTAGE OF GIRLS TO TOTAL STRENGTH.—cont.

Standards.	(1)		Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Percentage of Girls to total strength.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
IX	..	..	..	..	..	..
X	..	..	..	..	..	..
XI	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total IX to XI	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total I to XI	..	..	..	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	..

60

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NET ADDITIONAL ENROLMENT AS ON 1-8-1977.

(1)	Stage I to V.			Stage VI to VIII.			Stage IX to XI.			Total I to XI.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Enrolment.												
As on 1st August 1976	3,202,481	2,549,798	5,752,279	974,431	575,436	1,549,867	5,33,821	268,324	802,145	4,710,733	3,393,558	8,104,291
As on 1st August 1977	3,311,004	2,674,164	5,985,168	1,026,160	611,884	1,638,044	5,24,081	269,396	793,477	4,861,245	3,555,444	8,416,689
Additional Enrolment in 1977-78	108,523	124,366	232,889	51,729	36,448	88,177	(—)	9,740	1,072	150,512	161,886	312,398
Schoolage population for 1977-78	3,238,900	3,167,640	6,406,540	1,457,505	1,425,438	2,882,943	1,203,020	1,176,552	2,379,572	5,899,425	5,769,630	11,669,055
Percentage of Enrolment	102.23	84.42	93.42	70.41	42.93	56.82	43.56	22.90	33.35	82.40	61.62	72.13

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS BY MANAGEMENT FOR GENERAL EDUCATION AS ON 1-8-1977.

(1)	Government.				Panchayat Union.				Total.			
	A Wing.		B Wing.		Mission.		Non-Mission.		Unaided.		Total.	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
High Higher Secondary Schools —												
Boys	129,213	477,406	59,512	..	163,799	303,081	39,644	1,172,555	..	..	..	..
Girls	106,593	179,628	51,089	..	148,210	147,551	29,717	662,788	..	..	..	..
Total	235,806	657,034	110,501	..	312,009	450,632	69,361	1,835,343	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools —												
Boys	60,480	..	129,708	614,253	225,679	355,607	413	1,386,140	..	..	..	..
Girls	52,490	..	117,388	407,873	201,954	270,910	321	1,050,936	..	..	..	..
Total	112,970	..	247,096	1,022,126	427,633	626,517	734	2,437,076	..	..	..	..
Primary Schools —												
Boys	132,544	..	187,038	1,383,204	236,442	363,101	221	2,302,550	..	..	..	..
Girls	116,822	..	173,609	1,043,869	205,955	301,247	218	1,841,720	..	..	..	..
Total	249,366	..	360,647	2,427,073	442,397	664,348	439	4,144,270	..	..	..	..
Grand Total —												
Boys	322,237	477,406	376,158	1,997,457	625,920	1,021,789	40,278	4,861,245	..	..	..	..
Girls	275,905	179,628	342,086	1,451,742	556,119	719,708	30,256	3,555,444	..	..	..	..
Total	598,142	657,034	718,244	3,449,199	1,182,039	1,741,497	70,534	8,416,689	..	..	..	..
Higher Secondary School												
Men	5,350	24,764	2,113	..	5,338	10,641	812	49,018	..	..	..	..
Women	3,621	5,668	1,861	..	5,327	5,218	2,326	24,021	..	..	..	..
Total	8,971	30,432	3,974	..	10,665	15,859	3,138	73,039	..	..	..	..
Middle Schools —												
Men	2,513	..	1,834	20,145	3,844	8,418	1	36,755	..	..	..	..
Women	1,744	..	4,865	9,348	7,591	8,483	8	32,039	..	..	..	..
Total	4,257	..	6,699	29,493	11,435	16,901	9	68,794	..	..	..	..

61

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY MANAGEMENT FOR GENERAL EDUCATION AS ON 1-8-1977.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY INSTITUTION-WISE											
	Government.			Municipal.	Panchayat/Union.	Aided.		Unaided.	Total.		
	A Wing.	B Wing.	Mission.			Non-mission.					
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)			
Primary Schools—											
Men ..	4,910	..	2,426	49,091	5,020	8,393	6	69,846			
Women ..	2,904	..	6,492	17,666	5,822	8,448	6	41,338			
Total ..	7,814	..	8,918	66,757	10,842	16,841	12	111,184			
Grand total—											
Men ..	12,773	24,764	6,373	69,236	14,202	27,452	819	155,619			
Women ..	8,269	5,668	13,218	27,014	18,740	22,149	2,340	97,398			
Total ..	21,042	30,432	19,591	96,250	32,942	49,601	3,159	253,017			

3

STANDARD-WISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS AS ON 1-8-1977—INSTITUTION-WISE.

Type of schools.	In standards.											
	I		II		III		IV		V		I to V	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
High School—												
Boys	3,767	3,146	3,148	2451	3,284	2,485	3,559	2,382	4,104	2,263	17,862	12,727
Girls	246	2,337	245	2,439	232	2,646	248	3,146	197	3,437	1,168	14,005
Anglo-Indian High Schools	1,784	1,926	1,548	1,664	1,486	1,479	1,323	1,437	1,309	1,347	7,450	7,853
Central Schools	668	523	666	552	667	498	703	500	722	524	3,426	2,597
Schools affiliated to Central Board of Secondary Education	2,833	1,523	2,700	1,340	2,657	1,384	2,712	1,316	2,726	1,286	13,628	6,849
Matriculation Schools	1,659	1,848	1,597	1,855	1,584	1,780	1,515	1,731	1,305	1,692	7,660	8,906
Indian School Certificate	441	279	462	261	455	290	496	251	423	271	2,283	1,358

Middle Schools (M.E.R.)—

Boys ..	699	563	512	476	477	477	429	415	495	405	2,612	2,336
Girls ..	47	295	57	353	60	363	56	342	74	355	294	1,708
Higher Elementary Schools ..	242,165	212,937	210,149	176,868	184,109	148,476	166,912	127,184	148,307	108,330	951,642	773,795
Anglo-Indian Primary ..	616,070	533,150	530,718	443,739	442,456	348,952	387,539	287,223	325,767	228,656	2302,550	1841,720
Primary Schools ..	870,484	758,599	751,899	632,068	637,553	508,891	565,570	425,985	485,498	348,621	3311,004	2674,164
Total ..	1,537,845	1,379,604	1,375,986	1,270,010	1,270,010	1,079,726	1,370,358	1,043,846	1,370,358	1,043,846	11,311,004	9,511,164

STANDARD-WISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS AS ON 1-8-1977—INSTITUTION-WISE—cont

Type of schools.	VI			VII			VIII			VI to VIII		
	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)		(9)
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Boys.	Girls.	Girls.	Boys.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)												
High Schools—												
Boys ..	2,34,450	63,645	1,86,497	104	57,107	49,140	1,57,742	77	50,622	294	5,78,689	1,51,650
Girls ..	113	66,242	104	1,646	1,667	57,107	1,557	472	1,622	4,875	1,73,977	4,842
Anglo-Indian High Schools ..	1,672	1,553	519	393	368	57,107	1,557	472	302	1,638	1,088	1,088
Central Schools ..	647	418	519	393	368	57,107	1,557	472	302	1,638	1,088	1,088
Schools affiliated to Central Board of Secondary Education ..	2,167	860	1,801	918	678	49,140	1,57,742	1,617	602	5,585	2,140	2,140
Matriculation Schools ..	1,032	1,714	918	1,609	1,609	57,107	1,557	854	1,477	2,804	4,800	4,800
Indian School Certificate ..	426	235	393	211	211	57,107	1,557	293	154	1,112	600	600
Middle Schools (M.E.R.)												
Boys ..	1,769	891	1,411	708	708	49,140	1,57,742	1,315	614	4,495	2,213	2,213
Girls ..	..	355	..	387	387	57,107	1,557	..	351	..	1,093	1,093
Higher Elementary ..	1,84,424	1,19,700	1,38,389	87,498	87,498	49,140	1,57,742	1,03,735	62,177	4,26,548	2,69,375	2,69,375
Anglo-Indian Primary ..	44	41	39	35	35	57,107	1,557	37	30	120	106	106
Primary Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	57,107	1,557	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	4,26,744	2,55,660	3,31,717	1,99,408	1,99,408	49,140	1,57,742	2,67,699	1,56,816	10,26,160	6,11,884	6,11,884

STANDARD-WISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS AS ON 1-8-1977—INSTITUTION-WISE—contd.

In Standards.

Type of Schools	IX to XI										
	IX			X			XI			IX to XI	
	B. (2)	G. (3)	B. (4)	G. (5)	B. (6)	G. (7)	B. (8)	G. (9)	B. (10)	G. (11)	
High Schools—											
Boys ..	2,34,033	45,822	1,61,945	32,149	1,18,549	23,469	5,14,527	1,01,440	11,11,078	2,65,817	
Girls ..	14	70,185	..	49,910	..	38,441	14	1,59,166	1,476	3,47,148	
Anglo-Indian High Schools ..	1,245	1,278	1,136	1,244	1,028	1,210	3,409	3,732	15,734	16,427	
Central Schools ..	412	332	362	246	120	89	894	667	5,958	4,352	
School affiliated to Central Board of Secondary Education ..	1,323	502	1,143	346	354	110	2,820	958	22,033	9,947	
Matriculation Schools ..	789	1,257	581	987	529	912	1,899	3156	12,363	16,869	
India School Certificate ..	280	144	219	123	19	10	518	277	3,913	2,235	
Middle School (M.E.R.)—											
Boys ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,107	4,549	64
Girls ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	294	2,801	
Higher Elementary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,78,190	10,43,170	
Anglo-Indian Primary ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	549	416	
Primary Schools ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,02,550	18,41,720	
Total	2,38,096	1,20,150	1,65,386	85,005	1,20,599	64,241	5,24,081	2,69,396	48,61,245	3,555,444	

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TRAINED AND UNTRAINED TEACHERS AND PERCENTAGE OF TRAINED TEACHERS TO TOTAL TEACHERS AS ON 1-8-1977

Type of Schools. (1)	Trained.			Untrained.			Total.		Percentage of Trained. (11)		
	Men. (2)	Women. (3)	Total. (4)	Men. (5)	Women. (6)	Total. (7)	Men (8)	Women (9)		Total. (10)	
I. Indian High Schools—											
Boys ..	..	47,864	8,934	56,798	4	..	4	47,868	8,934	56,802	100
Girls ..	..	100	11,794	11,894	..	2	2	100	11,796	11,896	100
Total (I)	..	47,964	20,728	68,692	4	2	6	47,968	20,730	68,698	100
II. Anglo-Indian High Schools ..	..	208	813	1,021	..	..	..	208	813	1,021	100
III. 1. Central Schools ..	..	152	190	342	6	14	20	158	204	362	95
2. Schools affiliated to C.B.E ..	..	305	732	1,037	130	402	532	435	1,134	1,569	66
3. Matriculation Schools ..	..	153	759	912	4	178	182	157	987	1,094	83
4. Schools affiliated to I.S.C. Council ..	..	71	180	251	21	23	44	92	203	295	85
Total (III) ..	..	681	1,861	2,542	151	617	778	842	2,478	3,320	77
Total (A) (I to III) ..	..	48,853	23,402	72,255	165	619	784	49,018	24,021	73,039	99

B. Middle Schools—

Higher Elementary Schools	315	299	614	..	..	..	..	315	299	614	100
Anglo-Indian Primary Schools	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	100
Total (B)	315	299	614	..	..	..	..	315	299	614	100
C. Primary Schools	36,435	31,630	68,065	..	..	..	..	36,435	31,630	68,065	100
Total for General Education (A × B × C)	155,454	96,779	252,233	165	619	784	155,619	97,398	253,017	308,917	100
D. Pre-Primary Pre-Basic	13	113	126	..	..	..	..	13	113	126	100
E. Other Education:—											
Oriental High Schools ..	147	42	189	..	..	..	..	147	42	189	100
Oriental Middle Schools ..	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	3	..	3	100
Total (E)	150	42	192	..	..	..	..	150	42	192	100
F. Handicapped Schools—											
1. Schools for Blind ..	92	161	253	..	..	..	..	92	161	253	100
2. Schools for Blind and Deaf ..	3	1	4	..	..	..	..	3	1	4	100

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TRAINED AND UNTRAINED TEACHERS AS ON 1-8-1977.—cont.

Type of Schools.	Trained.				Untrained.				Total.		Percentage of Trained
	Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.		Total.		
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
(1)											
3. School for Deaf and Dumb	46	76	122	..	..	..	46	76	122	100	
4. Schools for Orthopaedic	..	13	13	..	..	..	..	13	13	100	
5. Schools for Mentallyretorted	6	14	20	..	..	..	6	14	20	100	
6. Schools for Leper	3	7	10	..	..	..	3	7	10	100	
Total (F)	150	272	422	..	..	..	150	272	422	100	
G. Training Schools—											
1. Men	145	5	150	..	..	..	145	5	150	100	
2. Women *	1	163	164	..	..	..	1	163	164	100	
3. Pre-primary Training	..	7	7	..	..	..	..	7	7	100	
Total (G)	146	175	321	..	..	..	146	175	321	100	
1.Reformatory/Jail Schools	122	49	171	..	..	..	122	49	171	100	
2. Service Homes	1	30	31	..	..	..	1	30	31	100	
3. Music Schools	20	17	37	..	..	..	20	17	37	100	
4. Craft Schools	..	12	12	..	..	..	..	12	12	100	
Total (H)	143	108	251	..	..	..	143	108	251	100	
GRAND TOTAL (A to H)	1,56,056	97,489	2,53,545	165	619	784	1,56,221	98,108	2,54,329	99.7	

* including Anglo Indian Training Schools.

67

STATEMENT SHOWING LANGUAGE PANDS IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION AS ON 1-8-1977. LANGUAGEWISE

Languages.	Grade I.		Grade II.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Tamil	6,327	1,702	318	59	6,645	1,761
Telugu	69	17	17	4	86	21
Malayalam	48	20	6	4	54	24
Kannadam	2	..	2	..	4	..
Gujarathi	6	3	5	1	11	4
Hindi	38	18	2	1	40	19
Sanskrit	3	2	2	..	5	..
Urdu	16	11	10	1	6	12
Arabic	..	..	8	..	8	..
Persian	1	..	..	..	1	..
Total	6,510	1,773	370	70	6,880	1843
MIDDLE SCHOOLS.						
Tamil	115	..	68	24	183	94
Telugu	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ma.ayalam	..	..	2	..	2	..
Urdu	..	..	2	..	2	..
Kannadam	2	..	1	..	3	..
Total	117	70	73	24	190	94
PRIMARY SCHOOLS.						
Urdu	..	..	2	..	2	..
Arabic	..	..	12	3	12	3
Total	..	..	14	3	14	3

NUMBER OF WOMEN TEACHERS AND THEIR PERCENTAGE TO THE TOTAL TEACHERS IN ALL TYPES OF INSTITUTIONS AS ON 1-8-1977.

Type of Schools.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Percentage of Women teachers.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
High/Higher Secondary Schools	49,018	24,021	73,039	32.9
Middle Schools	36,755	32,039	68,794	46.6
Primary Schools	69,846	41,338	1,11,18	37.2

NUMBER OF WOMEN TEACHERS AND THEIR PERCENTAGE TO THE TOTAL TEACHERS IN ALL TYPE OF INSTITUTION 1-8-1977

Type of schools	(1)	Men	Women	Total	Percentage of Women Teachers
Pre-Primary Schools	..	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Oriental Schools	..	13	113	126	89.7
Training Institutes	..	150	42	192	21.9
Schools for Handicapped	..	146	175	321	54.5
Reformatory/Jail	..	150	272	422	64.5
Music	..	123	79	202	39.1
Craft	..	20	17	37	45.9
	..	..	12	12	100

TRAINED AND UNTRAINED GRADUATES SUBJECTWISE IN ALL HIGH SCHOOLS AS ON 1-8-1977

(1)	Trained.		Untrained.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Post Graduates :						
Science	248	105	38	26	286	131
Maths	284	89	14	15	298	104
Others	1,339	289	69	82	1,408	371
Graduates :						
Science	5,471	3,461	7	76	5,478	3,537
Maths	5,383	1,797	4	26	5,387	1,823
Others	5,677	2,586	13	105	5,690	2,691
Total	18,402	8,327	145	330	18,547	8,657

SPECIALIST TEACHERS IN ALL HIGH SCHOOLS AS ON 1-8-1977

P.E.T.	(1)	Men.	Women.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	
Diploma	..	241	42	283
Higher..	..	1,442	290	1,732
Lower	..	2,414	1,063	3,477
Total (A)	..	4,097	1,395	5,492
Drawing	..	2,251	314	2,565
Music	..	41	447	488
Tailoring	..	34	273	307
Craft	..	159	32	191
Full time	..	2	1	3
Part time	..	3,134	841	3,975
Other Instructors	..	5,621	1,908	7,529

SPECIALIST TEACHERS IN ALL HIGH SCHOOLS—cont.

Language Pandits :	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
Grade I	..	6,510	1,773	8,283
Grade II	..	370	70	440
Total (C)	..	6,880	1,843	8,723
Grand Total (A B C)	..	16,598	5,146	21,744

Percentage of Specialist Teachers.

	Total Teachers	Specialists	Percentage of Specialist Teachers.
High Schools	73,039	21,744	29.8
Middle Schools	68,794	5,852	8.6
Primary Schools	1,11,184	54	0.004

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF ENROLMENT AS ON 1-8-1977 AND THE NET ADDITIONAL ENROLMENT-DISTRICT-WISE.

Districts.	Primary stage.			Middle stage.			High School stage.		
	1-8-77	1-8-76	Net.	1-8-77	1-8-76	Net.	1-8-77	1-8-76	Net.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
(1)									
Madras	2,96,465	2,84,139	12,326	1,28,130	1,23,143	4,987	76,261	77,685	(-) 1,424
Chingleput	4,26,011	4,03,445	22,566	1,19,721	1,11,134	8,587	60,270	60,049	221
South Arcot	5,06,257	4,88,179	18,078	1,14,862	1,07,481	7,381	51,776	50,794	982
Thanjavur	5,35,313	5,16,076	19,237	1,52,548	1,45,809	6,739	73,381	73,872	(-) 491
Madurai	5,90,039	5,70,410	19,629	1,59,336	1,49,695	9,641	75,438	74,955	483
Ramanathapuram	4,64,701	4,43,293	21,408	1,19,021	1,12,044	6,977	51,164	50,385	779
Tirunelveli	5,15,966	4,91,991	23,975	1,37,879	1,30,040	7,839	57,674	56,993	681
Kanniyakumari	2,16,436	2,06,528	9,908	69,537	66,041	3,496	42,452	42,048	404
North Arcot	5,25,813	5,14,744	11,069	1,36,636	1,32,418	4,218	62,952	65,934	(-) 2,982
Salem	3,85,197	3,73,632	11,565	98,513	94,183	4,330	46,389	48,400	(-) 2,011
Dharmapuri	2,32,859	2,20,341	12,518	42,878	39,832	3,036	17,773	18,495	(-) 722
Tiruchirappalli	4,45,063	4,25,990	19,073	1,20,147	1,15,123	5,024	59,728	62,701	(-) 2,973
Pudukkottai	1,44,030	1,37,889	6,141	29,213	26,708	2,505	12,177	11,731	446
Coimbatore	5,66,151	5,50,984	15,167	1,55,364	1,44,763	10,601	74,984	75,984	(-) 1,000
The Nilgiris	72,118	69,952	2,166	24,549	23,572	977	12,728	14,222	(-) 1,494
Anglo-Indian Schools	16,042	14,978	1,064	9,943	10,011	(-) 68	7,141	8,002	(-) 861
Central and Affiliated Schools	26,500	21,074	5,426	10,451	9,759	692	5,339	4,505	834
Matriculation	16,566	15,743	823	7,604	6,681	923	5,055	4,277	778
Indian School Certificate	3,641	2,891	750	1,712	1,420	292	795	713	82
Total	59,85,168	57,52,579	2,32,889	16,38,044	15,49,867	88,177	7,93,477	8,02,145	(-) 8,668

NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN THE STATE OF TAMIL-NADU DISTRICT-WISE AND TYPE WISE AS ON 1-8-1977

Districts.	Indian High Schools.			Anglo-Indian High Schools.		Matriculation Schools.	I.S.C.	C.B.S. Edn. Central Schools.	Total for High Higher Secondary Schools.		
	Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls.						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
Madras ..	..	93	61	154	11	9	15	7	27	3	226
Chingleput ..	..	171	25	196	..	1	1	..	..	5	203
South Arcot ..	..	204	27	231	..	1	1	..	1	..	234
Thanjavur..	..	212	33	245	..	..	1	..	..	..	246
Madurai ..	..	198	51	249	1	1	2	1	2	1	257
Ramanathapuram ..	..	209	37	246	..	..	1	..	1	..	248
Tirunelveli ..	..	181	44	225	..	1	..	..	..	..	226
Kanyakumari ..	..	104	19	123	..	..	..	..	..	..	123
North Arcot ..	..	238	42	280	1	1	1	1	..	..	284
Salem ..	..	164	32	196	1	1	3	..	3	..	204
Dharmapuri ..	..	108	7	115	..	..	..	..	..	..	115
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	216	34	250	3	1	..	1	2	1	258
Pudukkottai ..	..	55	8	63	..	..	..	..	..	..	63
Coimbatore ..	..	231	52	283	1	1	6	..	7	1	299
The Nilgiris ..	..	48	9	57	3	3	1	5	3	..	72
Total ..	..	2,432	481	2,913	21	20	32	15	46	11	3,058

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN THE STATE OF TAMIL NADU—DISTRICT-WISE TYPE WISE AS ON 1-8-1977—cont.

Districts.	Middle Schools.			Higher Elementary Schools.	Anglo-Indian Primary Schools.	Total.	Primary Schools.	Total for Elementary Schools.	Grand Total for General Education
	Boys.	Girls.							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Madras	1	3	243	..	247	344	591	817	
Chingleput	2	..	463	..	465	1,965	2,430	2,633	
South Arcot	1	..	452	2	454	2,585	3,039	3,274	
Thanjavur	1	..	556	..	557	2,431	2,988	3,234	
Madurai	1	1	594	..	596	2,382	2,978	3,235	
Ramanathapuram	1	..	523	..	524	2,607	3,131	3,379	
Tirunelveli	1	1	653	..	655	2,453	3,108	3,334	
Kanyakumari	13	..	131	..	144	354	498	621	72
North Arcot	1	..	527	1	529	2,732	3,261	3,545	
Salern	..	..	222	..	222	1,823	2,045	2,249	
Dharmapuri	..	..	193	..	193	1,561	1,754	1,869	
Tiruchirapalli	1	..	467	..	468	2,190	2,658	2,916	
Pudukkottai	2	..	138	..	140	945	1,085	1,148	
Coimbatore	3	1	441	..	445	2,670	3,115	3,416	
The Nilgiris	..	..	70	..	70	353	423	495	
Total	27	6	5,673	3	5,709	27,395	33,104	36,162	

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS IN THE STATE OF TAMIL NADU—DISTRICT-WISE AS ON 1-8-1977—cont.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF INMATES IN THE DISTRICTS											
Districts.	Pre-Primary.	Oriental.	Handicapped.	Training*.	Reformatory/ jail.	Service Home.	Music.	Craft	Total for other types.	Grand total for all types.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
Madras ..	..	10	3	7	10	3	2	..	38	855	
Chingleput ..	..	..	2	3	4	1	..	..	11	2,644	
South Arcot ..	..	..	2	2	6	..	..	..	11	3,284	
Thanjavur ..	..	1	3	4	5	1	..	..	15	3,249	
Madurai ..	..	2	1	2	9	..	1	1	16	3,476	
Ramanathapuram ..	..	4	..	5	..	1	..	..	15	3,169	
Tirunelveli ..	1	1	3	11	1	..	..	..	17	3,351	
Kanyakumari ..	2	..	3	4	..	..	..	..	9	639	
North Arcot ..	..	1	2	6	2	..	..	..	11	3,555	
Salem ..	3	1	3	4	1	..	..	..	12	2,261	
Dharmapuri ..	..	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	4	1,873	
Tiruchirapalli ..	2	2	2	6	1	1	..	..	14	2,930	
Pudukkottai ..	..	2	2	..	1	..	..	..	5	1,153	
Coimbatore ..	2	..	3	6	1	..	..	..	12	3,430	
The Nilgiris ..	2	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	6	501	
Total ..	29	18	45	79	14	7	3	1	196	36,358	

73

264A-12-10

* Including Pre-Primary Training and Anglo-Indian Training.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF BOYS HIGH SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AS ON 1-8-1977 DISTRICT-WISE WITH MANAGEMENT WISE.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF BOYS HIGH SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AS ON 1-1-1917										
Revenue Districts.	Government.			Municipal Corporation.	Aided.		Un-Aided.		Total.	
	A Wing.		B Wing		Mission.	Non-mission.	Mission.	Non-mission.		
	(2)	(3)								
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)		
Madras	11	..	20	14	47	..	1	93		
Chingleput	30	106	3	10	22	..	..	17		
South Arcot	42	132	3	7	20	..	..	20		
Thanjavur	39	105	4	11	52	1	..	212		
Ramanathapuram	24	121	1	4	59	..	..	209		
Madurai	18	107	13	8	52	..	..	198		
Tirunelveli	21	77	2	37	43	..	1	181		
Kanyakumari	56	..	..	30	18	..	..	104		
North Arcot	33	175	6	9	15	..	..	238		
Salem	26	111	5	6	16	..	..	164		
Dharmapuri	17	90	..	1	..	..	..	108		
Tiruchirappalli	28	140	3	14	31	..	..	216		
Pudukkottai	4	42	..	1	8	..	..	55		
Coimbatore	26	126	15	10	54	..	..	231		
The Nilgiris	6	32	1	5	4	..	..	48		
Total	381	1,364	76	167	441	1	2	2,432		

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF HIGH SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS AS ON 1-8-1977 DISTRICT-WISE WITH MANAGEMENT WISE

264A-12-10A

Districts.	Government.			Municipal Corporation.	Aided.		Un-aided.		Total.
	A Wing.		B. Wing.		Mission.	Non-mission.	Mission.	Non-mission.	
	(2)	(3)	(4)							(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Madras ..	..	..	..	14	17	22	..	..	61
Chingleput ..	..	..	..	..	6	5	..	..	25
South Arcot ..	..	..	..	..	4	2	..	..	27
Thanjavur ..	..	..	..	1	10	10	..	..	33
Madurai ..	..	..	..	10	11	16	..	..	51
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	2	6	19	..	..	37
Tirunelveli ..	..	..	..	3	18	8	..	..	44
Kanyakumari ..	..	..	..	..	12	2	..	..	19
North Arcot ..	..	..	..	20	8	4	..	..	42
Salem ..	..	..	..	12	6	4	..	..	32
Dharmapuri ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	..	15	8	..	..	34
Pudukkottai ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	8
Coimbatore ..	..	..	..	11	12	14	..	..	52
Nilgiris ..	..	..	..	..	7	2	..	..	9
	..	..	..	47	132	117	..	..	481

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF MIDDLE SCHOOLS (INCLUDING MIDDLE (MER) FOR BOYS AND GIRLS, HIGHER SECONDARY AND ANGLO-INDIAN PRIMARY SCHOOLS AS ON 1-8-1977
DISTRICT WISE WITH MANAGEMENT WISE

Districts.	Government.	Municipal Corporation.	Panchayat Union.	Aided.		Un-aided.	Total.
				Mission.	Non-mission.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thanjavur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dharmapuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	248	390	3,110	773	1,186	2	5,709

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER PRIMARY SCHOOLS AS ON 1-8-1977 DISTRICT WISE WITH MANAGEMENT WISE

Revenue Districts.	Government.	Municipal Corporation.	Panchayat Union.	Aided.		Un-Aided.	Total.
				Mission.	Non-mission.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chengalpattu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thanjavur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dharmapuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,410	1,063	19,926	2,133	2,589	4	27,395

STANDARDWISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION AS ON 1-8-1977 DISTRICTWISE INCLUDING ANGLO-INDIAN, CENTRAL, MATRICULATION, I.S.C. SCHOOLS ETC.—cont.

Revenue Districts.	IX		X		XI		IX XI		I-XI	
	Boys.		Boys.		Boys.		Boys.		Boys.	
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
Madras	22,184	16,440	15,355	12,101	10,763	9,439	48,302	37,980	2,95,419	2,64,161
Chingleput	19,485	8,518	13,843	5,913	9,346	4,381	42,674	18,812	3,57,809	2,55,385
South Arcot	17,254	6,331	11,920	4,366	9,112	3,232	38,286	13,929	4,10,089	2,67,645
Thanjavur	23,707	9,945	16,569	7,185	10,852	5,159	51,128	22,289	4,42,288	3,19,261
Madurai	21,979	12,018	15,666	8,345	11,762	6,349	49,407	26,712	4,76,373	3,52,369
Ramanathapuram	16,166	6,862	11,352	4,725	8,507	3,570	36,025	15,157	3,69,744	2,65,407
Tirunelveli	18,248	8,432	10,843	6,047	9,279	4,981	38,370	19,460	4,00,319	3,12,162
Kanyakumari	9,796	7,067	8,330	5,836	6,524	4,899	24,650	17,802	1,76,093	1,52,332
North Arcot	20,294	8,153	14,477	5,511	10,804	3,937	45,575	17,601	4,32,341	2,93,993
Salem	14,773	7,238	9,826	4,859	6,883	3,515	31,482	15,612	3,15,839	2,19,070
Dharmapuri	6,253	2,715	3,962	1,520	2,380	943	12,595	5,178	1,76,882	1,16,628
Tiruchirappalli	18,545	8,611	12,530	6,428	9,688	5,130	40,763	20,169	3,67,778	2,64,922
Pudukkottai	4,125	1,549	2,663	983	2,090	767	8,878	3,299	1,14,971	70,349
Coimbatore	21,631	13,784	15,195	9,524	10,341	6,712	47,167	30,020	4,60,346	3,50,445
The Nilgiris	3,656	2,487	2,855	1,662	2,268	1,227	8,779	5,376	64,954	51,215
Total	2,38,996	1,20,150	1,65,386	85,005	1,20,599	64,241	5,24,081	2,69,396	48,61,245	35,55,444

80

81

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS TYPE-WISE AND DISTRICT-WISE AS ON 1-8-1977.

Revenue district.	Indian High Schools.					
	Boys.		Girls.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Madras	2,565	702	23	2,030	2,588	2,732
Chingleput	3,386	1,015	2	529	3,388	1,544
South Arcot	3,644	341	..	690	3,644	1,031
Thanjavur	4,405	515	1	775	4,406	1,290
Madurai	4,003	800	..	1,297	4,003	2,097
Ramanathapuram	3,399	579	..	751	3,399	1,330
Tirunelveli	3,487	559	22	984	3,509	1,543
Kanyakumari	2,514	1,285	1	493	2,515	1,778
North Arcot	4,879	528	13	722	4,892	1,250
Salem	3,452	536	15	818	3,467	1,354
Dharmapuri	1,621	226	..	176	1,621	402
Tiruchirappalli	4,178	574	8	859	4,186	1,433
Pudukkottai	875	135	2	135	877	270
Coimbatore	4,593	1,000	13	1,354	4,606	2,354
The Nilgiris	862	139	..	183	862	322
Total	47,868	8,934	100	11,796	47,968	20,730

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS TYPE-WISE AND DISTRICT-WISE AS ON 1-8-1977-cont.

Revenue district.	Matriculation Schools.				Anglo-Indian High Schools.				Central Schools.				Central and affiliated schools.				Grand total for High/Higer secondary School.
	Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.		
	(8)	(9)	(3)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)			
(1)																	
Madras	59	557	422	88	21	51	213	705	43	114	277	870	3,012	4,581	1,690	1,196	
Chingleput	12	4	26	..	81	116	..	..	..	..	81	116	3,481	1,690	1,196	1,292	
South Arcot	..	42	28	1	..	..	33	95	..	..	33	95	3,678	1,196	1,292	1,292	
Thanjavur	13	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,419	1,292	1,292	1,292	
Madurai	11	16	30	6	16	6	22	84	8	10	46	100	4,071	2,243	1,350	1,350	
Ramanathapuram	..	16	..	..	..	..	1	4	..	..	1	4	3,400	1,350	1,350	1,350	
Tirunelveli	..	..	32	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,509	1,575	1,575	1,575	
Kanyakumari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,515	1,778	1,778	1,778	
North Arcot	9	..	12	4	..	..	..	..	6	9	6	9	4,911	1,271	1,271	1,271	
Salem	22	84	23	15	..	..	11	50	..	..	11	50	3,515	1,511	1,511	1,511	
Dharmapuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,621	402	402	402	
Tiruchirappalli	..	..	91	36	13	15	22	51	5	9	40	75	4,262	1,599	1,599	1,599	
Pudukkottai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	877	270	270	270	
Coimbatore	31	202	55	13	27	16	82	94	..	..	109	110	4,759	2,721	2,721	2,721	
The Nilgiris	..	14	94	45	..	..	51	51	30	61	81	112	988	542	542	542	
	157	937	208	813	158	204	435	1,134	92	203	685	1,541	49,018	24,021	24,021	24,021	

82

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS TYPE-WISE AND DISTRICT-WISE AS ON 1-8-1977

Revenue district.	Middle Schools.				Higher Elementary Schools.				Anglo-Indian Primary.				Total.				Total for Primary Schools.				Grand total for General Education.			
	Boys.		Girls.		Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.	
(1)																								
Madras	29	3	..	65	538	4,085	..	..	567	4,153	540	2,989	1,107	7,142	4,119	11,723	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chingleput	25	1	..	..	2,493	2,905	..	..	2,518	2,906	4,544	3,020	7,062	5,926	10,543	7,616	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot	..	..	..	..	3,507	1,254	2	7	3,509	1,261	7,374	2,238	10,883	3,499	14,561	4,695	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thanjavur	5	4	..	..	4,457	1,942	..	..	4,462	1,946	7,352	2,591	11,814	4,537	16,233	5,829	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai	..	..	..	..	3,791	4,602	..	..	3,791	4,610	5,607	4,770	9,398	9,380	13,469	11,623	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram	4	1	..	..	2,997	2,815	..	..	3,001	2,816	5,574	3,176	8,575	5,992	11,975	7,342	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli	6	..	..	..	4,110	3,643	..	..	4,116	3,647	5,370	4,355	9,486	8,002	12,995	9,577	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari	193	256	..	..	1,168	1,321	..	..	1,361	1,577	1,542	2,077	2,903	3,654	5,418	5,432	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot	7	7	..	..	3,749	1,832	..	..	3,756	1,839	7,512	3,316	11,268	5,155	16,179	6,426	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem	..	..	..	..	1,463	1,380	..	..	1,463	1,380	4,922	3,164	6,385	4,544	9,000	6,055	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dharmapuri	..	..	..	..	1,094	458	..	..	1,094	458	3,444	1,129	4,538	1,587	6,159	1,989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli	6	1	..	..	3,081	2,342	..	..	3,087	2,343	5,917	2,672	9,004	5,015	13,266	6,614	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai	18	8	..	..	801	416	..	..	819	424	1,895	611	2,714	1,035	3,591	1,305	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	22	18	..	..	2,678	2,286	3	14	2,723	2,330	7,270	4,619	9,993	6,949	14,752	9,670	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	488	349	..	..	488	349	983	611	1,471	960	2,459	15,02	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	315	299	..	89	36,435	31,630	5	21	36,755	32,039	69,846	41,338	1,06,601	73,377	1,55,619	97,398	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

83

Revenue district.	Pre-Primary basic.			Oriental Schools.			Handicapped.							Total.	School Certificate.	Women.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
Madras ..	55	37	..	130	..	3	20	..	8	161	8	15	573			
Chingleput ..	3	21	..	35	..	3	..	2	..	40	7	13	129			
South Arcot ..	..	19	..	4	..	2	..	..	6	11	3	..	40			
Thanjavur ..	7	33	..	2	..	7	..	5	1	15	11	11	114			
Madurai ..	14	3	..	3	..	2	..	..	2	7	8	37	12			
Ramanathapuram ..	8	..	..	15	..	18	..	..	..	33	16	7	80			
Tirunelveli ..	6	..	..	22	..	44	..	..	..	66	14	24	134			
Kanyakumari ..	3	..	..	4	..	14	..	..	..	18	7	6	34			
North Arcot ..	1	18	..	3	..	5	..	..	..	8	12	10	50			
Salem ..	13	10	..	10	..	3	..	3	..	16	7	12	62			
Dharmapuri ..	..	..	..	12	..	5	..	..	..	17	8	6	31			
Tiruchirapalli ..	3	22	..	9	..	7	..	..	..	16	18	9	78			
Pudukottai ..	..	26	..	..	4	..	..	..	..	4	..	..	41			
Coimbatore ..	10	..	..	3	..	8	..	..	2	13	18	4	50			
The Nilgiris ..	3	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	5	2	12			
Total ..	126	189	3	253	4	122	20	10	13	422	150	159	1,312			

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS CATEGORY-WISE IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION AS ON 1-8-1977

Category.	PROFESSIONAL.										Total for General Education.		
	High/Higer Secondary Schools.			Middle Schools.				Primary Schools.					
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
Trained Post Graduates.													
Science	248	105	353	..	..	..	..	..	..	248	105	353	
Maths	284	89	373	..	..	..	..	..	..	284	89	373	
Others	1,339	289	1,628	3	..	3	..	..	..	1,342	289	1,631	
Total	1,871	483	2,354	3	..	3	..	..	..	1,874	483	2,357	
Trained Graduates.													
Science	5,471	3,461	8,932	136	92	228	..	..	..	5,607	3,553	9,160	
Maths	5,383	1,797	7,180	69	19	88	..	..	..	5,452	1,816	7,268	
Others	5,677	2,586	8,263	707	360	1,067	2	4	6	6,386	2,950	9,336	
Total	16,531	7,844	24,375	912	471	1,383	2	4	6	17,445	8,319	25,764	
Total for Post-Graduates and Graduates.													
	18,402	8,327	26,729	915	471	1,386	2	4	6	19,319	8,802	28,121	
Untrained Post Graduates.													
Science	38	26	64	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	26	64	
Maths	14	15	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	15	29	
Others	69	82	151	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	82	151	
Total	121	123	244	..	..	..	..	..	..	121	123	244	

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS TYPE-WISE AND DISTRICT-WISE AS ON 1-8-1977

Revenue district.	Pre-Primary	Oriental Schools.		Handicapped.				Training.				Refer- matory; Jail service Home.	Music.	Craft.	Grand total for other types.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
		High.	Middle.	Blind, Deaf and dumb.	Blind and dumb.	Deaf and dumb.	Men.	Women.	Anglo- Indian Train- ing.	PRE- Primary Train- ing.	Total.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
																Pre- basic.	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
Madras ..	55	37	..	130	..	3	20	..	8	161	8	15	5	6	34	51	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS CATEGORY-WISE IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION AS ON 1-8-1977

PROFESSIONAL.

Category.	High/Higer Secondary Schools.				Middle Schools.			Primary Schools.				Total for General Education.						
	Men.		Women.		Total.		Men.		Women.		Total.		Men.		Women.		Total.	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)						
Trained Post Graduates.																		
Science	..	248	105	353	..	..	..	..	..	248	105	353						
Maths	..	284	89	373	..	..	..	..	..	284	89	3,73						
Others	..	1,339	289	1,628	3	3	..	..	..	1,342	289	1,631						
Total	..	1,871	483	2,354	3	3	..	..	..	1,874	483	2,357						

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS CATEGORY-WISE IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION AS ON 1-8-1977—cont.

PROFESSIONAL cont.

Category.	High/Higer Secondary School.			Middle Schools.			Primary Schools.			Total for General Education.		
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
<i>Untrained Graduates.</i>												
Science	7	76	83	..	..	..	..	..	..	7	76	83
Mathematics	4	26	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	26	30
Others	13	105	118	..	..	..	..	..	..	13	105	118
Total	24	207	231	..	..	..	..	..	..	24	207	231

86

Total Untrained P.G. and Graduates	145	330	475	..	..	..	..	..	..	145	330	475
Trained Secondary Grade.	13,667	9,325	22,992	22,088	15,362	37,450	44,874	17,804	62,678	80,629	42,491	1,23,120
Trained Higher Grade ..	106	156	262	10,139	13,967	24,106	24,953	23,493	48,446	35,198	37,616	72,814
Trained Middle Grade ..	90	494	584	..	..	..	..	..	..	90	49	584
Untrained Secondary Grade.	8	167	175	..	—	..	..	..	..	8	167	175
Untrained Higher Grade ..	2	76	78	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	76	78
Total ..	13,873	10,218	24,091	32,227	29,329	61,556	69,827	41,297	1,11,124	1,15,927	80,844	1,96,771
Grand total for PROFESSIONAL.	32,420	18,875	51,295	33,142	3,000	62,942	69,829	41,301	1,11,130	135,391	89,976	2,25,367

ATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS CATEGORY-WISE IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION AS ON 1-8-1977—cont.

SPECIALISTS.

raft Instructors/P.V.I.

(a) Full time	159	32	191	1,833	1,062	2,895	..	..	..	1,992	1,094	3,085
(b) Part-time	2	1	3	853	446	1,299	..	..	..	855	447	1,302
Weaving	1,115	97	1,212	112	79	191	..	..	..	1,227	176	1,403
Wood Work	337	4	341	28	1	29	..	..	..	365	5	370
Book Binding	20	3	23	..	..	..	..	..	..	20	3	23
Tailoring	34	273	307	10	113	123	..	..	..	44	386	430
Needle work	23	285	308	9	55	64	..	..	..	34	340	372
Drawing Masters	2,251	314	2,565	12	6	18	..	..	..	2,263	320	2,583
Music Mistress	41	447	488	7	30	37	1	5	6	49	482	531
Agriculture	485	7	492	37	13	50	..	..	..	522	20	542
Part-time Drawing	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	2
Part-time Music	..	..	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	1	1
Part-time Weaving	..	..	..	87	104	191	..	..	..	87	104	191
Others :Trained	116	290	406	..	..	..	2	..	2	118	290	408
Untrained	10	46	56	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	46	56
Horticulture	25	2	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	25	2	27
Sewing	10	38	48	..	..	..	..	25	25	10	63	73
Part time Needle work	..	..	..	56	80	136	..	..	..	56	80	136
Secretarial Assistant	182	23	205	..	..	..	..	..	..	182	23	205
Commercial Instructor	174	23	197	..	..	..	..	..	..	174	23	197
Engineering Instructors	275	..	275	..	..	..	..	..	..	275	..	275
Engineering Assistants	..	2	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	2
Senior Mechanics	160	1	161	..	..	..	..	..	..	160	1	161
Junior Mechanics	159	..	159	..	..	..	..	..	..	159	..	159

87

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS CATEGORY-WISE IN SCHOOLS FOR GENERAL EDUCATION AS ON 1-8-1977-cont.

Category.	High/Higer Secondary Schools.			Middle Schools.			Primary Schools.			Total for General Education.		
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Manual Trg. Insuper.	14	..	14	..	..	..	..	..	..	14	..	14
Part time Agriculture	..	..	..	35	34	69	..	..	..	35	34	69
Motor Instructor	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Agriculture Maistry	3	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	3
Home Science	..	18	18	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	18
Textile Tech. Instor.	8	1	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	1	9
Drawing & Painting	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Librarian	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1
Motor Mechanic	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Youth Service	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Agriculture Instr.	9	..	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	..	9
P. V. I.	1	..	1	..	..	..	2	4	6	3	4	7
Total	5,621	1,908	7,529	3,081	2,024	5,105	5	34	39	8,707	3,966	12,673

P.E.T.-												
Diploma	241	42	283	1	1	2	..	..	..	242	43	286
Higer Grade	1,442	290	1,732	65	25	90	..	..	..	1,507	315	1,822
Lower Grade	2,414	1,063	3,477	276	95	371	..	..	..	2,960	1,158	3,848
Total	4,097	1,395	5,492	342	121	463	..	..	..	4,439	1,516	5,955

Grade I Pandits-

CATEGORY-WISE TEACHERS-cont.

Tamil	6,327	1,702	8,029	115	70	185	..	..	..	6,442	1772	8,214
Telugu	69	17	86	..	..	..	..	..	..	69	17	86
Malayalam	48	20	68	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	20	85
Kannadam	2	..	2	2	..	2	..	..	..	4	..	4
Hindi	38	18	56	..	..	..	..	..	..	38	18	56
Sanskrit	3	2	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	2	5
Gujarathi	6	3	9	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3	9
Urdu	16	11	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	16	11	27
Arabic	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Persian	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1
Total	6,510	1,773	8,283	117	70	187	..	..	..	6,627	1,843	8,470

Grade II Pandits-												
Tamil	318	59	377	68	24	92	..	..	..	386	83	469
Telugu	17	4	21	..	..	..	..	..	..	17	4	21
Malayalam	6	4	10	2	..	2	..	..	..	8	4	12
Kannadam	2	..	2	1	..	1	..	..	..	3	..	3
Hindi	2	1	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Sanskrit	2	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2
Urdu	10	1	11	2	..	2	..	..	..	12	1	13
Arabic	8	..	8	..	..	..	12	3	15	20	3	23
Gujarathi	5	1	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	1	6
Total	370	70	440	73	24	97	12	3	15	455	97	552

Total for SPECIALIST

TEACHERS	16,598	5,146	21,744	3,613	2,239	5,852	17	37	54	20,228	7,422	27,650
Grand total for refessional and Specialists	49,018	24,021	73,039	36,755	32,039	68,794	69,846	41,338	111,184	1,55,619	97,398	2,53,017

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STANDARDWISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS IN HIGH SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AS ON 1-8-1977-DISTRICTWISE.

Districts.	I		II		III		IV		V		VI to V.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	B	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	B.	B.	G.
Madras	55	..	46	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chinglepattu	..	..	..	..	..	11	380	10	512	16	1,233	92
South Arcot	34	30	28	25	279	29	208	32	232	39	1,025	221
Thanjavur	245	73	151	48	189	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram ..	14	13	11	10	10	9	10	11	84	9	129	52
Tirunelveli	191	140	154	66	74	63	147	55	187	40	758	364
Kanniyakumari ..	3,029	2,758	2,591	2,147	2,513	2,218	2,530	2,129	2,288	1,969	12,951	11,221
North Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem	30	15	21	24	17	14	22	11	12	4	102	68
Dharmapuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli ..	108	86	89	93	116	104	143	79	188	106	644	468
Pudukottai	23	18	31	29	26	30	47	41	53	26	180	144
Coimbatore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49	42	49	42
The Nilgiris	38	5	26	3	18	2	13	1	10	1	105	12
Total	3,767	3,146	3,148	2,451	2,284	2,485	3,559	2,382	4,104	2,263	17,862	12,727

STANDARDWISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS—Cont.

	VI		VII		VIII		VI to VIII.	
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.
Madras	18,033	1,511	15,517	1,310	13,630	985	47,180	3,806
Chinglepattu	16,651	5,759	14,484	4,826	12,188	3,918	43,323	14,503
South Arcot	17,027	3,930	13,166	2,977	11,261	2,317	41,454	9,224
Thanjavur	20,646	6,751	16,390	5,117	14,709	4,024	51,751	15,892
Madurai	20,013	3,617	16,831	2,843	14,257	2,249	51,101	8,709
Ramanathapuram ..	15,768	4,022	12,198	2,869	10,148	2,284	38,114	9,175
Tirunelveli	13,460	3,338	11,369	2,527	9,462	2,057	34,291	7,922
Kanniyakumari ..	8,910	5,163	7,612	4,541	6,893	4,017	23,415	13,721
North Arcot	22,754	6,265	17,313	4,264	14,109	3,509	54,176	14,038
Salem	20,210	5,553	15,395	3,973	11,955	2,664	47,560	12,190
Dharmapuri	9,049	2,883	5,936	1,908	4,383	1,290	19,368	6,081
Tiruchirappalli ..	18,247	4,896	14,429	3,745	12,214	2,909	44,890	11,550
Pudukottai	4,408	1,138	3,331	894	2,719	647	10,458	2,679
Coimbatore	25,737	7,519	19,741	6,234	17,314	5,167	62,792	18,920
The Nilgiris	3,537	1,300	2,779	1,122	2,500	828	8,816	3,240
Total	2,34,450	63,645	1,86,497	49,140	1,57,742	38,865	5,78,689	1,51,650

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STANDARDWISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS IN HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS AS ON 1-8-1977-DISTRICTWISE-Cont.

	IX		X		XI		IX to XI		I to XI.	
	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(21)
Madras	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	G	G
Chingleput	20,073	1,340	13,562	904	9,689	617	43,324	2,861	91,178	6,710
South Arcot	19,229	4,596	13,626	3,208	9,236	2,275	42,091	10,079	85,414	24,582
Thanjavur	17,164	2,221	11,849	1,540	9,092	1,123	38,105	4,884	80,792	14,200
Madurai	23,695	5,019	16,554	3,677	10,843	2,558	51,092	11,254	1,03,868	27,367
Ramanathapuram	21,813	2,996	15,560	1,967	11,727	1,488	49,100	6,451	1,00,201	15,160
Tirunelveli	16,166	2,766	11,352	1,946	8,507	1,424	36,025	6,136	74,268	15,363
Kanyakumari	18,248	2,975	10,843	2,163	9,279	1,795	38,370	6,933	73,414	15,219
North Arcot	9,782	5,116	8,330	4,298	6,524	3,563	24,636	12,977	61,002	37,919
Salem	20,219	3,796	14,424	2,368	10,756	1,777	45,399	7,941	99,575	21,979
Dharmapuri	14,595	2,845	9,667	1,861	6,778	1,129	31,040	5,835	78,702	18,093
Tiruchirappalli	6,253	1,635	3,962	945	2,380	533	12,595	3,113	31,963	9,194
Pudukottai	18,267	3,212	12,269	2,225	9,524	1,630	40,060	7,067	85,594	19,085
Coimbatore	4,125	749	2,663	439	2,090	357	8,878	1,545	19,516	4,368
The Nilgiris	21,125	5,425	14,799	3,880	10,081	2,605	46,005	11,910	1,08,846	30,872
Total	3,279	1,131	2,485	728	2,043	595	7,807	2,454	16,728	5,706
Total	2,34,033	45,822	1,61,945	32,149	1,18,549	23,469	5,14,527	1,01,440	11,11,061	2,65,817

92

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STANDARDWISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS IN HIGH SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS AS ON 1-8-1977-DISTRICTWISE.

(1)	I		II		III		IV		V		I to V.	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Madras	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G	B	G
Chingleput	13	620	16	749	67	841	67	983	50	1,043	213	4,236
South Arcot	..	57	..	47	..	37	..	49	..	47	..	237
Thanjavur	13	183	14	207	7	239	8	264	7	330	49	1,223
Madurai	..	183	..	152	48	190	54	216	25	254	127	995
Ramanathapuram	..	339	..	382	..	369	..	386	..	393	..	1,869
Tirunelveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari	82	169	90	155	13	160	4	331	..	398	189	1,213
North Arcot	119	213	119	208	89	216	104	207	105	182	536	1,026
Salem	..	145	..	149	..	170	..	188	..	190	..	842
Dharmapuri	..	30	..	46	..	42	..	44	..	62	..	224
Tiruchirappalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	19	167	6	181	8	187	11	200	10	234	54	969
The Nilgiris	..	186	..	163	..	195	..	236	..	238	..	1,018
Pudukottai	..	45	..	..	..	..	..	42	..	66	..	153
Total	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	246	2,337	245	2,439	232	2,646	248	3,146	197	3,437	1,168	14,005

93

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STANDARDWISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS IN HIGH SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS—cont.

District.	VI.		VII.		VIII.		IX to XIII.	
	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.
Madras	..	..	..	11,415	..	10,086	..	9,385
Chengalpattu	..	..	..	3,327	..	2,832	..	2,557
South Arcot	..	..	3	3,633	1	2,982	..	2,585
Thanjavur	..	..	..	4,122	..	3,418	..	3,095
Madurai	..	..	..	7,617	..	6,544	..	5,963
Ramanathapuram	..	..	..	3,593	..	3,116	..	2,729
Tirunelveli	..	..	..	4,247	..	3,613	..	3,315
Kanniyakumari	..	..	110	1,898	103	1,707	76	1,565
North Arcot	..	..	..	4,784	..	4,070	..	3,635
Salem	..	..	..	5,695	..	4,717	..	3,678
Dharmapuri	..	..	..	1,153	..	994	..	820
Tiruchirappalli	..	..	..	4,326	..	4,135	..	3,850
Pudukkottai	..	..	..	770	..	610	..	490
Coimbatore	..	..	..	8,602	..	7,285	..	6,159
The Nilgiris	..	..	..	1,066	..	998	..	796
Total	..	113	66,248	104	57,107	77	50,622	294
								1,73,977

2

STANDARD WISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS IN HIGH SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS—Cont.

District.	IX.		X.		XI.		IX to XI.	
	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chengalpattu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thanjavur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanniyakumari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Salem	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dharmapuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	..	14	70,815	..	49,910	38,441	14	1,59,166
								1,475
								3,48.72

95

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STANDARDISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS IN MIDDLE (MER) SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AS ON 1-8-1977-DISTRICTWISE.

(1)	I.		II.		III.		IV.		V.		I to V.	
	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Madras	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Chengalpattu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31	..	31	..
South Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thanjavur	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Madurai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanniyakumari	663	533	482	450	450	453	402	392	439	384	3,436	2,212
North Arcot	36	30	30	26	27	24	27	23	25	21	145	124
Salem	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dharmapuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchlappalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukottai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
The Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	699	563	512	476	477	477	429	415	495	405	2,612	2,336

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STANDARDISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS IN MIDDLE (MER) SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AS ON 1-8-1977- DISTRICTWISE- Cont.

(1)	VI.		VII.		VIII.		VI- VIII.		I to VIII.	
	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.
	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)
Madras	135	..	119	..	136	..	350	..	421	..
Chengalpattu	201	..	187	..	208	..	596	..	596	..
South Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thanjavur	81	50	44	37	39	22	164	109	164	109
Madurai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram	25	22	16	10	13	8	48	40	48	40
Tirunelveli	15	..	16	..	13	..	44	..	44	..
Kanniyakumari	702	512	597	420	550	366	1,849	1,298	4,285	3,510
North Arcot	24	26	16	17	22	27	62	70	207	194
Salem	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Dharmapuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli	18	15	24	8	10	16	52	39	52	39
Pudukkottai	173	102	150	105	121	81	444	288	444	288
Coimbatore	395	164	248	111	203	94	846	369	846	369
The Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	1,769	891	1,411	708	1,315	614	4,495	2,213	7,107	4,549

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STANDARDWISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS IN MIDDLE SCHOOL (Girls) AS ON 1-8-1977-DISTRICTWISE.

	I.		II.		III.		IV.		V.		I-V.	
	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Madras	..	47	245	57	302	60	308	56	287	74	314	294
Madurai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,456
Coimbatore	..	..	..	50	51	..	55	..	..	41	..	252
Tirunelveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	47	295	57	353	60	363	56	342	74	355	294	1,708

	VI.		VII.		VIII.		VI-VIII.		I-VIII.		98	
	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)
Madras	..	228	..	253	..	245	..	726	294	2,182	..	..
Madurai	..	49	..	65	..	47	..	161	..	161	..	..
Coimbatore	..	47	..	36	..	27	..	110	..	362	..	..
Tirunelveli	..	31	..	33	..	32	..	96	..	96	..	..
Total	..	355	..	387	..	361	..	1,093	294	2,801	..	..

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STANDARDWISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS IN HIGHER ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS AS ON 1-8-1977-DISTRICTWISE.

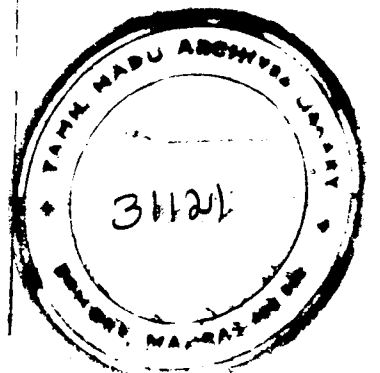
	I.		II.		III.		IV.		V.		I-V.	
	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Madras	18,738	19,188	16,130	14,966	13,157	12,324	12,134	10,622	11,012	9,105	71,171	66,205
Chingleput	19,051	17,820	17,110	14,524	14,634	11,866	13,995	10,535	12,200	8,687	76,970	52,432
South Arcot	18,906	15,384	15,720	12,362	14,684	10,195	12,753	8,704	11,548	7,011	73,611	53,656
Thanjavur	21,996	19,387	19,240	16,365	16,950	13,649	15,795	11,665	14,894	9,919	8,880	70,985
Madurai	29,061	26,185	26,062	23,008	22,385	18,623	19,598	16,272	17,383	13,521	1,14,489	97,609
Ramanathapuram	20,555	17,156	16,573	13,320	15,776	13,203	15,447	17,383	13,447	9,934	81,717	64,788
Tirunelveli	22,622	20,262	20,800	18,364	19,780	15,953	17,396	14,445	15,374	13,017	95,978	82,041
Kanyakumari	7,461	6,409	6,223	5,634	5,942	5,463	5,671	5,024	4,877	4,374	30,174	26,904
North Arcot	19,589	16,257	17,596	13,982	14,731	11,106	13,620	9,006	12,234	7,827	77,773	58,178
Salem	11,824	9,238	9,583	7,688	7,649	5,653	7,121	4,945	6,262	4,377	42,439	31,901
Dharmapuri	6,966	5,680	6,028	4,557	4,680	3,150	3,881	2,438	3,131	1,789	24,656	17,614
Tiruchirappalli	19,473	16,553	16,209	14,203	14,158	11,397	12,658	9,968	1,1099	8,472	73,597	60,593
Pudukottai	4,678	4,045	4,438	3,283	3,473	2,608	3,460	2,068	2,973	1,603	19,322	13,607
Coimbatore	18,940	17,117	16,627	12,830	14,105	11,632	11,870	8,766	10,432	7,366	71,974	57,711
The Nilgiris	2,305	2,256	1,805	1,782	1,705	1,654	1,513	1,551	1,433	1,328	8,761	8,571
Total	2,42,165	2,12,937	2,10,149	1,76,868	1,84,109	1,48,476	1,66,912	1,27,184	1,48,307	1,08,330	9,51,642	7,73,795

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STANDARDISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS IN HIGHER ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS—Cont.

	VI		VII		VIII		IX		X		XI		XII	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Madras ..	9,967	8,905	7,913	7,148	6,138	5,071	24,018	21,124	95,189	87,329				
Chingleput ..	14,229	8,846	10,556	6,281	8,036	4,635	32,821	19,762	1,09,811	83,194				
South Arcot ..	16,379	6,483	11,291	5,688	9,120	4,018	36,790	18,189	1,10,361	71,845				
Thanjavur ..	20,327	12,780	14,827	8,855	10,932	6,276	46,686	27,911	1,34,966	98,856				
Madurai ..	20,833	14,141	15,819	10,103	11,135	7,210	47,787	31,454	1,62,576	1,23,663				
Tirunelveli ..	20,922	11,878	16,405	11,437	12,672	8,114	49,951	34,400	1,45,929	1,16,441				
Ramanathapuram ..	16,590	10,692	12,571	7,933	9,251	5,169	38,412	23,794	1,20,209	88,582				
Kanyakumari ..	5,200	4,480	4,198	3,665	3,373	2,879	12,771	11,024	42,945	37,928				
North Arcot ..	15,933	8,799	11,478	5,824	9,395	4,372	36,806	18,995	1,14,579	77,173				
Salem ..	6,614	4,211	4,840	3,264	3,458	2,386	14,912	9,761	57,351	41,662				
Dharmapuri ..	4,390	2,061	3,093	1,517	2,282	1,119	9,765	4,697	34,451	22,311				
Tiruchirappalli ..	13,532	9,289	9,982	6,777	7,136	4,589	30,650	20,655	1,04,245	81,248				
Pudukkottai ..	4,379	2,038	3,110	1,237	1,970	740	9,459	4,015	28,781	17,622				
Coimbatore ..	12,786	8,343	10,496	6,375	7,545	4,736	30,827	19,454	1,02,801	77,165				
The Nilgiris ..	2,343	1,754	1,810	1,494	1,340	992	5,493	4,140	14,254	12,711				
Total ..	1,84,424	1,19,700	1,33,389	87,498	1,03,375	62,177	4,26,548	2,69,375	13,78,190	10,43,170				

STATEMENT SHOWING STANDARDISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS AS ON 1-8-1927 DISTRICTWISE.

	I		II		III		IV		V		VI		VII		VIII		IX		X	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Madras ..	21,429	20,853	17,278	17,461	14,157	13,914	12,783	12,293	11,341	10,647	76,988	75,168								
Chingleput ..	43,929	38,289	35,711	30,236	30,270	24,146	26,070	19,452	22,265	14,953	1,58,245	1,27,076								
South Arcot ..	56,614	43,457	51,253	40,469	42,546	30,782	35,848	23,625	29,810	17,009	2,16,051	1,60,342								
Thanjavur ..	52,312	48,027	46,251	40,617	38,639	32,531	35,429	27,325	30,225	21,724	2,02,856	1,70,224								
Madurai ..	55,106	46,639	49,382	40,238	41,408	31,671	35,528	25,712	30,336	20,052	2,11,760	1,64,312								
Ramanathapuram ..	45,532	40,145	40,449	33,060	34,960	27,349	30,730	22,797	23,500	19,413	1,75,171	1,42,764								
Tirunelveli ..	44,861	40,593	40,328	35,119	34,719	29,934	31,691	26,676	28,937	22,570	1,80,556	1,54,892								
Kanyakumari ..	15,959	14,974	13,872	13,291	13,407	12,303	12,573	11,513	11,211	9,873	67,022	61,954								
North Arcot ..	55,677	43,267	50,098	42,355	42,585	33,401	37,576	26,357	31,417	21,018	2,17,353	1,71,398								
Salem ..	51,304	41,956	41,735	32,621	32,981	24,075	28,180	19,273	22,861	15,477	1,77,061	1,33,402								
Dharmapuri ..	32,101	26,752	27,251	20,669	21,105	14,550	17,006	10,657	13,005	7,463	1,10,468	80,651								
Tiruchirappalli ..	46,134	39,217	39,832	32,565	33,174	25,798	29,243	21,109	24,664	16,582	1,73,047	1,35,691								
Pudukkottai ..	19,137	14,877	15,678	11,738	12,404	7,784	10,453	5,866	8,558	4,282	66,230	44,547								
Coimbatore ..	63,257	58,154	55,372	47,127	44,320	35,684	39,244	30,169	32,731	23,817	2,40,124	1,94,981								
The Nilgiris ..	7,718	5,950	6,228	5,753	5,801	5,030	5,185	1,399	4,706	3,746	29,638	24,878								
Totals ..	6,16,070	5,33,150	5,30,718	4,43,739	4,42,456	3,48,952	3,87,539	2,87,223	3,25,767	2,28,656	23,02,550	18,41,720								



R
T. 2111 N27
N 81

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STANDARDWISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS IN HIGH SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AS ON 1-8-1977. MANAGEMENTWISE

	I		II		III		IV		V		Total I to V	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Government 'A' Wing ..	3,204	2,831	2,749	2,190	2,592	2,225	2,597	2,119	2,365	1,958	13,507	11,323
Government 'B' Wing ..	55	47	45	29	23	28	23	26	43	17	189	147
Municipal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aided Mission ..	380	170	261	147	548	142	796	160	1,099	151	3,084	770
Aided Non-Mission ..	111	86	88	83	120	88	139	73	593	137	1,051	467
Unaided ..	17	12	5	2	1	2	4	4	4	..	31	20
TOTAL ..	3,767	3,146	3,148	2,451	3,274	2,485	3,559	2,382	4,104	2,263	17,862	12,727

102

	VI		VII		VIII		Total VI to VIII.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Government - A' Wing ..	24,151	9,108	18,654	7,322	16,028	5,653	58,833	22,083
Government - B' Wing3 ..	1,09,934	34,710	82,382	25,515	66,298	18,813	2,58,614	79,038
Municipal ..	12,612	1,464	9,565	944	8,194	790	30,371	3,198
Aided Mission ..	28,574	4,241	25,129	3,528	22,488	3,005	76,191	10,774
Aided Non Mission ..	59,123	14,094	50,710	11,799	44,664	10,569	1,54,497	36,462
Unaided ..	56	28	57	32	70	35	183	95
TOTAL ..	2,34,450	63,645	1,86,497	49,140	1,57,742	38,865	5,78,689	1,51,650

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STANDARDWISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS IN HIGH SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AS ON 1-8-1977. MANAGEMENTWISE.

	IX		X		XI		Total IX-XI		Total I to XI	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)
Government 'A' Wing ..	..	..	22,399	6,249	15,221	4,451	3,304	48,441	14,004	1,20,764
Government 'B' Wing ..	..	..	1,00,224	22,021	69,656	14,589	9,763	2,18,603	46,373	4,77,406
Municipal ..	..	..	14,549	1,037	8,935	728	371	29,041	2,136	59,412
Aided Mission ..	..	..	31,544	3,989	21,594	3,055	2,543	70,996	9,587	1,50,271
Aided Non Mission ..	..	..	65,258	12,497	46,503	9,305	7,477	1,47,321	29,279	3,02,869
Unaided ..	..	..	59	29	36	21	11	125	61	339
TOTAL ..	..	..	2,34,033	45,822	1,61,945	32,149	23,469	5,14,527	1,01,420	2,65,817

103

Statement showing the standardwise strength of pupils in High Schools for Girls as on 1-8-1977. Managementwise.

	I		II		III		IV		V		Total, I-V	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Government 'A' Wing ..	151	902	139	927	104	953	123	989	122	1,009	639	4,780
Government 'B' Wing ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Municipal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aided Mission ..	82	1,256	90	1,272	61	1,371	58	1,801	25	2,091	316	7,791
Aided Non-Mission ..	13	179	16	240	67	322	67	356	50	337	213	1,434
TOTAL ..	246	2,337	245	2,439	232	2,646	248	3,146	197	3,437	1,168	14,005

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STANDARDISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS IN HIGH SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS AS ON 1-8-1977—cont. MANAGEMENTWISE.

	VI		VII		VIII		IX to VIII	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
Government - A' Wing ..	21	9 564	37	8 034	33	7 435	91	25 033
Government - B' Wing ..	..	12 271	..	9 711	..	8 203	..	30 185
Municipal ..	..	9 406	..	8 115	..	6 675	..	24 196
Aided Mission ..	92	19 531	67	17 553	44	15 877	203	52 961
Aided Non Mission ..	..	15 476	..	13 694	..	12 432	..	41 602
Total ..	113	66,248	104	57,107	77	50,622	294	1,73,977

104

	IX		X		XI		IX-XI		I-XI	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(22)	(23)	(24)	(25)	(26)	(27)	(28)	(29)	(30)	(31)
Government - A' Wing ..	..	10,918	..	7,292	..	5,565	..	23,776	730	53,589
Government - B' Wing ..	..	10,780	..	7,600	..	5,505	..	23,885	..	54,070
Municipal ..	..	10,041	..	6,719	..	4,799	..	21,559	..	45,755
Aided Mission ..	14	22,493	..	16,306	..	12,840	14	51,639	533	1,12,391
Aided Non-mission ..	..	16,583	..	11,993	..	9,732	..	38,308	212	81,344
Unaided ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	14	70,815	..	49,910	..	38,441	14	1,59,166	1,475	3,47,148

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STANDARDISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS IN MIDDLE (MER) SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AS ON 1-8-1977 MANAGEMENTWISE

	I		II		III		IV		V		I to V.	
	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.
Government ..	663	533	482	450	453	392	402	392	439	384	2,436	2,212
Municipal ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aided Mission ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Aided Non-Mission ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Unaided ..	36	30	30	26	24	23	27	23	25	21	145	124
Total ..	699	563	512	476	477	415	429	415	495	405	2,612	2,336

	VI		VII		VIII		IX-VIII		I to-VIII	
	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.
Government ..	480	394	410	256	355	244	1 245	934	3681	3,146
Municipal ..	270	77	204	62	154	37	628	176	628	176
Aided Mission ..	100	60	92	62	70	56	262	178	262	178
Aided Non-Mission ..	895	334	689	271	714	260	2,298	855	2 329	855
Unaided ..	24	26	16	17	22	27	62	70	207	194
TOTAL	1,769	891	1,411	708	1,315	614	4,495	2,213	7,107	4,549

105

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STANDARDISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS IN MIDDLE SCHOOLS (GIRLS) AS ON 1-8-1977 MANAGEMENTWISE

	I		II		III		IV		V		VI	
	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.
Government ..	..	241	..	290	..	313	..	282	..	300	..	1 432
Aided Mission ..	..	54	57	63	60	50	56	54	74	55	294	27
Total ..	47	295	57	3253	60	363	56	34	74	355	294	1 70

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STANDARDISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS FOR MIDDLE SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS AS ON 1-8-1977

	VI		VII		VIII		VI-VIII		I-VIII	
	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.
Government	..	..	..	238	..	..	249	..	..	2 146
Aided Mission	..	..	..	117	..	..	138	..	294	635
	..	355	..	..	..	351	..	1,093	294	2,801

106

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STANDARDISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS FOR HIGHER ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS AS ON 1-8-1977

	I		II		III		IV		V		I-V	
	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.
Government	..	10,464	..	8 694	..	7,127	..	7,244	..	6 138	..	5,221
Municipal	..	25,984	..	21 575	..	165,66	..	15,966	..	14,380	..	12,246
Panchayat Union	..	1,09,492	..	96,750	..	60,021	..	73,057	..	47,386	..	37,731
Aided Mission	..	37,640	..	31,873	..	30,060	..	27,682	..	25,054	..	22,746
Aided Non-Mission	..	58,551	..	51,225	..	42,521	..	42,933	..	34,204	..	30,362
Unaided	..	38	..	27	..	22	..	31	..	22	..	24
Total	..	2,42,165	..	2,10,149	..	1,48,476	..	1,66,912	..	1,27,184	..	1,08,330
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,51,642
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,73,795

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STANDARDISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS FOR HIGHER ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS AS ON 1-3-1977.

	VI		VII		VIII		VI-VIII		I-VIII	
	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.	B.	G.
Government	..	6,652	..	5,125	..	3,893	..	2,588	..	11,364
Municipal	..	14,497	..	10,922	..	7,973	..	6,719	..	28,108
Panchayat Union	..	84,956	..	43,937	..	44,347	..	19,955	..	93,215
Aided Mission	..	30,529	..	25,940	..	18,103	..	15,520	..	62,414
Aided Non-Mission	..	47,759	..	32,524	..	29,411	..	17,392	..	74,344
Unaided	..	31	..	13	..	8	..	3	..	20
Total	..	1,84,424	..	1,19,700	..	1,03,735	..	62,177	..	4,26,548
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	206
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12 7
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,78,190
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,43,170

STATEMENT SHOWING THE STANDARDISE STRENGTH OF PUPILS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS AS ON 1-8-1977 MANAGEMENTWISE

	I		II		III		IV		V		I-V	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Government -												
A wing	..	33,836	..	31,137	..	27,467	..	22,846	..	19,724	..	15,648
Municipal	..	52,922	..	49,637	..	40,784	..	30,656	..	25,841	..	22,733
Panchayat Unions	..	3,80,052	..	3,21,661	..	2,61,293	..	1,95,956	..	1,51,765	..	1,13,194
Aided Mission	..	58,445	..	51,962	..	46,510	..	39,569	..	42,315	..	31,492
Aided Non-Mission	..	90,774	..	78,697	..	67,637	..	58,417	..	64,783	..	50,930
Unaided	..	41	..	56	..	48	..	52	..	39	..	23
Total	..	6,16,070	..	5,33,150	..	4,43,739	..	3,48,952	..	2,87,233	..	2,28,656
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	218
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,30,2550
	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,41,720

STATEMEN SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TEACHER-MANAGEMENTWISE IN HIGH SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AS ON 1-8-1977-DISTRICT.

Districts	Government.					Municipal.		Aided.				United		Total.
	A Wing.		B wing.			M.	W.	Mission		Non-Mission		M.	W.	
	M.	W.	M.	(4)	W.			M.	W.	M.	W.				M.	W.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Madras	211	127	..	..	372	215	562	33	1,411	327	9	11	2,565	702
Chingleput	369	144	2,167	540	48	14	290	46	512	271	..	..	3,386	1,015
South Arcot	454	60	2,265	155	101	10	289	28	535	88	..	..	3,644	341
Thanjavur	454	37	2,079	136	141	21	427	64	1,292	254	12	3	4,405	515
Madurai	219	47	1,751	364	304	49	373	45	1,361	295	..	..	4,408	800
Ramanathapuram	224	51	1,630	311	22	4	184	17	1,339	196	..	..	3,399	579
Tirunelveli	283	48	1,334	186	51	6	535	180	884	125	..	14	3,487	559
Kanyakumari	1,390	646	..	..	..	..	625	352	402	243	97	44	2,514	1,285
North Arcot	430	58	3,499	245	165	38	298	79	487	108	..	..	4,879	528
Salem	280	64	2,385	370	158	5	191	5	438	92	..	..	3,452	536
Dharmapuri	163	19	1,432	199	..	..	26	8	..	..	..	..	1,621	226
Tiruchirappalli	284	65	2,549	312	146	15	476	37	723	145	..	..	4,178	574
Pudukkottai	83	21	630	85	..	..	35	11	127	18	..	..	875	13
Coimbatore	251	41	2,450	533	527	92	295	16	1,070	318	..	..	4,593	1,000
The Nilgiris	73	14	529	73	53	21	151	22	59	9	..	..	862	139
Total	5,168	1,442	24,700	3,509	2,088	490	5,157	943	10,637	2,489	118	72	47,868	8,93

108

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS MANAGEMENTWISE WITH DISTRICT-WISE FOR GIRLS HIGH SCHOOLS AS ON 1-8-1977.

Districts.	Government.						Municipal.		Aided.				Unaided.		Total.
	A Wing.			B. Wing.			M.	W.	Mission.		Non-mission.		M.	W.	
	M.	(2)	(3)	M.	(4)	(5)			M.	(8)	(9)	(10)			
(1)															
Madras	..	..	309	..	..	..	20	353	2	595	1	733	23	2,030	
Chingleput	..	1	206	1	36	..	..	..	..	158	..	129	2	529	
South Arcot	..	..	163	..	339	..	..	..	..	127	..	61	..	690	
Thanjavur	..	..	101	1	176	..	..	48	..	292	..	158	1	775	
Madurai	..	..	150	..	162	..	..	210	..	407	..	368	..	1297	
Ramanadanathapuram	..	..	45	..	112	..	..	33	..	153	..	408	..	751	
Tirunelveli	..	..	61	22	226	..	..	95	..	465	..	137	22	984	
Kanyakumari	..	..	140	..	..	..	..	..	1	327	..	29	1	496	
North Arcot	..	..	135	13	327	..	..	63	..	149	..	48	13	722	
Salem	..	1	157	11	256	3	117	181	..	14	..	..	15	81	
Dharmapuri	..	..	54	..	122	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	176	
Tiruchirappali	..	..	149	5	88	..	..	..	..	449	3	173	8	859	
Pudukkottai	..	..	68	2	57	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	2	135	
Coimbatore	..	..	129	9	258	2	412	238	2	..	..	317	13	1,354	
The Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	129	..	54	..	..	..	183	
Total	2	1,867	64	2,159	25	1,371	5	3,670	4	2,729	..	..	100	11,796	

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS MANAGEMENTWISE AS ON 1-8-1977- DISTRICTWISE

Districts.	Government.		Municipal.		Panchayat Union.		Mission.		Non-Mission.		Unaided.		Total.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(8)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Madras	23	111	375	1,414	..	..	43	285	99	1,179	..	..	540	2,989
Chingleput	349	255	145	491	3,502	1,600	353	418	225	250	..	6	4,544	3,020
South Arcot	609	157	139	257	5,372	1,179	424	278	3,830	367	..	..	7,374	2,238
Thanjavur	614	108	226	323	4,812	1,167	150	284	1,549	709	1	..	7,352	2,591
Madurai	580	447	224	905	3,451	1,869	454	459	893	1,090	5	..	5,607	4,770
Ramanathapuram ..	63	27	93	198	3,735	1,726	400	323	1,283	902	..	..	5,574	3,176
Tirunelveli	200	91	75	118	1,523	1,127	1,721	1,327	1,451	1,692	..	..	5,370	4,355
Kanyakumari	1,237	1,178	..	..	..	..	298	890	7	9	..	..	1,542	2,077
North Arcot	522	259	228	607	5,883	1,717	329	311	550	422	..	..	7,512	3,316
Salem	65	16	274	537	4,144	1,935	169	215	270	461	..	..	4,922	3,164
Dharmapuri	20	10	32	81	3,349	961	28	55	15	22	..	..	3,444	1,129
Tiruchirappalli ..	496	180	65	168	4,484	1,362	268	472	604	490	..	..	5,917	2,672
Pudukkottai	12	1	39	75	1,699	406	27	45	118	84	..	..	1,895	611
Coimbatore	72	39	456	1,230	6,110	2,347	220	317	412	686	..	..	7,270	4,619
The Nilgiris	48	25	55	88	627	270	166	143	87	85	..	..	983	611
Total ..	4,910	2,904	2,426	6,492	49,091	17,666	5,020	5,822	8,393	8,448	6	6	69,846	41,338

Statement showing the categorywise teachers in Boy's High School's as on 1st August 1977—Management wise.

	Governments.				Municipal.				Aided.				Total.	
	A. Wing.		B. Wing.		Mission.		Non-Mission.		Un-aided.					
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Trainee Post-Graduates.														
Sciences	44	25	63	6	6	2	13		53	8			179	41
Maths	50	11	100	6	2	1	12		75	2			240	20
Others	113	19	656	25	58	2	102	4	274	19		5	1,203	72
TOTAL	207	55	819	37	67	5	127	4	402	29		5	1,622	133
Trained Graduates.														
Science	545	159	2,664	542	227	90	662	137	1,242	389	17	15	5,357	1,332
Maths	512	70	2,706	121	265	30	586	47	1,205	145	18	4	5,292	417
Others	565	100	2,824	191	242	42	628	63	1,193	220	5	1	5,477	617
TOTAL	1,642	329	8,194	854	734	162	1,876	247	3,640	754	40	20	16,126	2,366
Untrained Graduates														
Secondary Grades	1			3									4	
Higher Grade	82	81						5	7			1	88	
P. E. T. :														
Diploma	22	2	77	2	20			42	1	80	3		1	241
Higher	171	8	638	34	34	72	2	161	10	392	23	8	2	1,442
Lower	222	44	1,286	203	111	11	260	50	523	141	1			2,403
Craft full time	5		104	9	6			9		35	2			159

Category.	Government.				B. Wing.				Aided.				Total.			
	A. Wing.		B. Wing.		Municipal.		Mission.		Non-Mission.		Unaided.		Men.		Women.	
	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.	(14)	(15)	(14)	(15)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(14)	(15)
Craft Part Time	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..
Weaving Instructors	..	13	637	56	30	5	89	6	225	16	..	..	1,115	96	1,115	96
Agriculture	..	..	292	1	7	1	45	3	87	2	..	..	484	7	484	7
Wood-work	..	..	185	3	26	..	36	..	69	1	..	..	337	4	337	4
Horticulture	..	1	17	1	..	..	2	..	1	..	2	..	25	2	25	2
Book binding	..	..	6	3	..	..	4	..	8	..	..	..	20	3	20	3
Drawing	..	18	1,372	52	70	5	169	8	414	21	5	..	2,249	704	2,249	704
Musit	7	10	16	50	..	7	3	10	6	43	2	..	34	120	34	120
Drawing and Painting	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..
Tailoring	4	7	19	19	..	3	2	3	8	9	1	..	34	41	34	41
Sewing	8	16	..	7	..	3	2	9	..	3	..	..	10	38	10	38
Needle work	11	14	4	34	..	2	2	18	3	27	3	..	23	95	23	95
Secretarial Assistant	14	..	82	..	5	1	26	..	55	2	..	..	182	3	182	3
Commercial Instructor	13	..	58	1	11	..	33	..	59	1	..	..	174	2	174	2
Engineering instructor	18	..	108	..	20	..	47	..	82	..	..	..	275	..	275	..
Senior Mechanic	7	..	72	1	6	..	23	..	52	..	..	..	160	1	160	1
Junior Mechanic	13	..	62	..	6	..	30	..	48	..	..	..	159	..	159	..
Manual Trg. Instructor	2	..	8	..	1	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	14	..	14	..
Motor Instructor	..	..	1	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	..	3	..	3	..
Textile Technology	1	..	..	..	4	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	8	1	8	1
Agriculture Instructor	..	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	9	..	9	..

Categories.	A. Wing.				B. Wing.				Aided.				Total.			
	Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.		Mission.		Non-Mission.		Un-aided.		Men.	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(14)	(15)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(14)	(15)
Agriculture Maistry	..	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	3	..
Motor Mechanic	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Youth Service	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
P. V.I.	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Others	3	2	6	12	..	1	1	2	1	7	..	..	1	..	11	24

Grade I Pandits .—

Tamil	..	..	545	62	3,467	152	325	7	618	60	1,342	165	2	..	6,299	446
Telugu	..	..	3	1	37	..	4	..	3	..	22	2	..	..	69	3
Malayalam	..	..	19	1	5	1	..	..	9	4	15	7	..	..	43	13
Kannadam	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Urudu	..	..	8	..	4	..	1	..	1	1	2	..	..	..	16	..
Gugarathi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	..
Hindi	..	..	2	..	..	..	10	1	..	..	25	5	..	..	38	6
Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	1	..	..	3	1
Persian	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..
TOTAL	..	..	579	64	3,514	153	331	7	641	66	1,415	181	2	..	6,482	471

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CATEGORYWISE TEACHERS IN HIGH SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AS ON 1-8-1977—Cont.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CATEGORYW SE TEACHERS IN HIGH SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AS ON 1-8-1977—Cont.																			
Category.	Government										Aided				Unaided				Total.
	A Wing.		B. Wing.		Municipal		Mission.		Non-Mission		Mca.		Womcn.		Men.	Womcn.			
	Men. (2)	Women (3)	Men. (4)	Women (5)	Men. (6)	Women (7)	Men. (8)	Women (9)	Men. (10)	Women. (11)	Men. (12)	Women. (13)							
(1)																			
Grade II Pandits.—																			
Tamil ..	11	..	196	11	7	..	23	4	30	18	..	..	..	317	1	33			
Telugu ..	1	..	10	..	2	..	..	..	4	1	..	..	..	17	4	4			
Malayalam ..	3	2	1	..	..	..	1	1	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..			
Kannadam ..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..			
Urdu ..	2	..	5	..	..	..	2	..	1	..	..	..	..	5	..	..			
Gujarathi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	5	..	..	..	2	1	..			
Hindi ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	..	..	2	..	..			
Sanskrit ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	2	..	..			
Arabic ..	7	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	8	..	..			
Total ..	24	2	215	11	9	..	28	5	93	21	..	..	..	369	39	8,934			
Grand total for all categories	5,168	1,442	24,700	3,509	2,088	490	5,157	943	10,637	2,489	118	61	47,868	8,934					

114

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CATEGORYWISE TEACHERS IN HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS AS ON 1-8-1977—MANAGEMENTWISE.

Post Graduates.—														
Science	..	..	2	..	1	2	..	4	..	6	..	..	1	15
Maths ..	..	..	6	..	4	4	..	14	..	8	..	..	2	36
Others ..	..	..	20	4	24	9	..	17	..	37	..	..	6	107
Total ..	..	..	28	4	29	15	..	35	..	61	..	..	9	158
Graduates.—														
Science	..	..	268	..	336	5	203	1	538	..	392	..	6	1,737
Maths ..	..	..	172	16	199	3	130	..	400	..	306	..	19	1,207
Others ..	..	..	229	16	226	3	151	..	456	..	343	..	19	1,405
Total ..	..	..	669	32	761	11	484	1	1,394	..	1,041	..	44	4,349

STATEMENT SHOWING THE BY CATEGORY-WISE TEACHERS IN HIGH SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS AS ON 1-8-1977—MANAGEMENT WISE

Category.	SCHOOLS FOR GIRLS AS ON 1-8-1977—MANAGEMENT WISE														
	Government.					Aided.				Unaided.					
	A Wing.		B Wing.		Municipal.	Mission.		Non-Mission.		Unaided.		Total.			
	M (2)	W. (3)	M. (4)	W. (5)		M. (6)	W. (7)	M. (8)	W. (9)	M. (10)	W. (11)	M. (12)	W. (13)	M. (14)	W. (15)
(1)															
Untrained Post—															
Graduates ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Untrained Graduates ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Trained Secondary Grade. ..	..	703	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Craft Instructors.—															
Full Time ..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Part Time ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
P.E.T.—															
Diploma ..	..	..	7	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher ..	..	..	33	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Lower ..	..	..	79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Drawing ..	..	..	35	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music ..	..	2	54	2	71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Tailoring ..	..	..	27	..	65	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Needle Work ..	..	..	28	..	27	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Weaving ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Agriculture ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secretarial Assistant ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Comercial Instructor ..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Home Science Assistant ..	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Engineering Assistant ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Librarian ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..

115

Category.	High/Higer Secondary Schools.				Middle Schools.				Primary Schools.				Total for General Education.			
	Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
(1)																
Grade I Pandits—																
Tamil	..	175	14	262	8	170	3	375	4	274	..	28	1,256	..	..	..
Telugu	..	2	..	..	..	2	..	4	..	6	..	..	14	..	..	..
Malayalam	..	3	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	2	..	..	7	..	..	..
Gujarathi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	..	..	12	..	..	..
Hindi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	5	..	..	10	..	..	..
Urdu	..	5	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Sanskrit	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Total	..	185	14	262	8	172	2	384	4	299	..	28	1302	..	..	..

Grade II Pandits—																
Tamil	..	5	..	2	1	8	..	7	..	4	..	..	1	..	..	..
Telugu	..	1	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Gujarathi	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..
Urdu	..	1	..	4	1	8	7	..	..	5	..	..	31	..	..	..
Total	..	7	..	4	1	8	7	..	..	2,729	..	100	11,796	..	..	..
GRAND TOTAL	2	1,867	64	2,159	25	1371	5	3,670	4	2,729	..	..	..	..	..	..

STATEMENT SHOWING THE CATEGORY WISE TEACHERS IN PRIMARY SCHOOLS AS ON 1-8-1977 MANAGEMENTWISE.

Category.	Government.				Municipal.				Panchayat Union.				Aided.				Total.			
	Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.		Men.		Women.		Mission.		Non Mission.		Un aided.		Men.	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)
(1)																				
Trained :																				
Graduates	..	..	1	4	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Secondary Grade	3,120	1,586	1,371	2,551	32,384	7,261	2,963	2,636	5,031	3,764	5	6	44,874	17,804	..	..	..	..	..	..
Higher Grade	1,781	1,304	1,052	3,934	16,702	10,404	2,056	3,167	3,361	4,684	1	..	24,953	23,493	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pre-Vocational Instr.	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Sewing Instr.	..	8	..	..	..	..	..	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Music Instr.	1	3	..	2	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Others.	..	..	1	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Arabic Munshi	8	1	1	1	2	1	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total	4,910	2,904	2,426	6,492	49,091	17,666	5,020	5,822	8,393	8,448	6	6	69,846	41,338	..	..	..	..	..	..

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES AS ON 1-8-1977. TYPEWISE.

(1)	High/ Higher Secondary. (2)	Middle. (3)	Primary. (4)	Total. (5)
Scheduled Castes :				
Boys	1,45,384	2,63,454	4,64,532	8,73,370
Girls	70,199	1,90,268	3,47,802	6,08,269
Total ..	2,15,583	4,53,722	8,12,334	14,81,639
Scheduled Tribes :				
Boys	2,955	2,912	13,067	18,934
Girls	1,733	1,673	8,733	12,139
Total ..	4,688	4,585	21,800	31,073
Total for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribes :				
Boys	1,48,339	2,66,366	4,77,599	8,92,304
Girls	71,932	1,91,941	3,56,535	6,20,408
Total ..	2,20,271	4,58,307	8,34,134	15,12,712

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF SCHOLARS BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBE AS ON 1-8-1977. STANDARD WISE (INCLUDING CENTRAL, MATRICULATION, I.S.C. AND ANGLO-INDIAN, SCHOOLS, ETC.)

Standards.	Scheduled.					
	Castes.		Tribes.		Total.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
I	1,87,346	1,53,631	4,607	3,267	1,91,953	1,56,898
II	1,51,301	1,20,495	3,803	2,557	1,55,104	1,23,052
III	1,21,955	93,193	2,781	1,821	1,24,736	95,014
IV	1,03,340	71,895	2,235	1,390	1,05,575	73,285
V	87,533	57,208	1,835	1,114	89,368	58,322
Total ..	6,51,475	4,96,422	15,261	10,149	6,66,736	5,06,571
VI	65,706	35,763	1,156	581	66,862	36,344
VII	49,693	26,228	786	397	50,479	26,625
VIII	39,657	20,185	649	314	40,306	20,499
Total ..	1,55,056	82,176	2,591	1,292	1,57,647	83,468
IX	31,127	13,378	479	311	31,606	13,689
X	20,510	9,339	344	196	20,854	9,535
XI	15,202	6,954	259	191	15,461	7,145
Total ..	66,839	29,671	1,082	698	67,921	30,369
Grand total For I-XI	8,73,370	6,08,269	18,934	12,139	8,92,304	6,20,408

NUMBER OF COLLEGES IN TAMIL NADU, 1977-78.—MANAGEMENT WISE

Type of Institution. (1)	Government.			Private.			Total.		
	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1 Arts and Science Colleges ..	38	15	59	98	39	137	136	52	188
2 Training Colleges	5	2	7	8	8	16	13	10	23
3 Oriental Colleges	..	..	..	15	..	15	15	..	15
4 Colleges for Physical Education.	..	..	..	3	..	3	3	..	3
5 Colleges for Rural Higher Education.	..	..	..	2*	..	2*	2*	..	2*
6 Colleges for Social Work ..	..	..	..	2	..	2	2	..	2
7 Music College	1	..	1	..	..	..	1	..	1
8 Ayurvedic College	..	..	..	1	..	1	1	..	1
Grand total ..	44	15	59	129	47	176	173	62	235

* One Rural College viz. Gandhigram Rural Institute of Higher Education Gandhigram is a "Deemed University" since 1976-77.

EDUCATIONAL DATA AT A GLANCE 1977-78

Type of Institution. (1)	Number of Institution. (2)	Number of students.			Number of teachers.		
		Boys. (3)	Girls. (4)	Total. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Total. (8)
1 Arts and Science Colleges ..	188	1,45,227	63,684	2,08,911	8,321	3,653	11,974
2 Training Colleges	23	1,263	1,427	2,690	119	113	232
3 Oriental Colleges	15	1,034	640	1,674	107	9	116
4 Colleges for Physical Education.	3	237	99	336	25	5	30
5 Colleges for Rural Higher Education.	2	501	118	619	66	9	75
6 Colleges for Social Work ..	2	124	42	166	11	5	16
7 Music College	1	67	184	251	17	6	23
8 Ayurvedic College	1	20	2	22	8	..	8
Total ..	235	1,48,473	66,196	2,14,669	8,674	3,800	12,474

ENROLMENT BY COURSES IN COLLEGES

Type of Institution and Courses.	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
I. Arts and Science Colleges.—			
Ph. D. (Arts=25+19+(Science 25+11)) ..	50	30	80
M. A.	1,995	1,585	3,580
M. Sc.	1,636	848	2,484
M. Sc., (Home Science)	..	138	138
M. Com.	681	49	730
M. B. A.	..	..	..
B.A.	26,691	16,386	43,077
B.Sc.	33,323	14,606	47,929
B. Sc. (Home Science)	..	1,019	1,019
B. Com.	17,381	2,459	19,840
B.B.A.	611	..	611
P.U.C. Arts	20,603	8,441	29,044
Science	34,719	16,153	50,872
Commerce	7,537	1,970	9,507
Total (Arts Colleges) ..	1,45,227	63,684	2,08,911

NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN GOVERNMENT-AIDED ARTS COLLEGES, 1977-78
UNIVERSITY WISE AND DISTRICT WISE MADRAS (I) UNIVERSITY AREA.

District.	(1)	Government Colleges.		Aided Colleges.	
		Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras	M.C. W.C.	334 ..	38 409	836 4	22 504
Chengalpattu	M.C. W.C.	92 ..	6 ..	403 ..	16 73
South Arcot	M.C. W.C.	173 ..	4 ..	.. ..	48 ..
Thanjavur	M.C. W.C.	349 ..	6 204	351 ..	5 16
Madurai	..	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli	..	..	..	..	..
Kanniyakumari	M.C. W.C.	263 ..	7 46	278 ..	.. 79
North Arcot	M.C. W.C.	359 ..	28 59	704 ..	4 133
Salem	M.C. W.C.	104 ..	4 ..	.. ..	.. ..
Dharmapuri	M.C. W.C.	325 ..	21 ..	497 ..	13 221
Thiruchirapalli	M.C. W.C.	100 ..	3 32	.. ..	.. ..
Pudukkottai	M.C. W.C.	287 ..	17 35	530 ..	12 384
Coimbatore	M.C. W.C.	111 ..	5 ..	.. ..	.. 45
The Nilgiris	M.C. W.C.	2,497 ..	139 785	2,999 4	72 1,503
Total	M.C. W.C.	..	..	..	..

(II) MADURAI UNIVERSITY AREA.

Madurai	M.C. W.C.	36 ..	.. 170	931 ..	29 247
Ramanathapuram	M.C. W.C.	59 ..	1 ..	627 ..	14 142
Tirunelveli	M.C. W.C.	.. ..	34 ..	740 3	26 262
Kanniyakumari	M.C. W.C.	.. ..	.. ..	400 ..	41 183
Total	M.C. W.C.	95 ..	1 204	2,698 3	110 834

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY (Iii) Area.

South Arcot	M.C.	..	..	25	5
M.C. Men Colleges W.C. Women Colleges					

Type of Institution and Course.

(1)	Boys.	Girls.	Total.
(2)	(3)	(4)	
II. Training Colleges.—			
Ph. D. in Education	6	..	6
M. Phil	1	3	4
M. Ed.	96	73	169
P. G. Diploma in Pre-School Edn.	2	18	20
P. G. Diploma in Hr. Education	25	21	46
B. Ed.	1,023	1,122	2,145
Diploma Course in Teacher Education	..	35	35
Tamil Pandit Course	110	120	230
Tamil Teacher Institution Course	..	35	35
Total (Training Colleges)	1,263	1,427	2,690
III. Oriental Colleges.—			
B. Litt	289	385	674
Oriental Title- Siromani	80	..	80
Do. Pulavar	94	225	319
Do. Aadib-e-Fazil	55	..	55
Do. Mutulavi Fazil	68	..	68
Do. Pazahul-ulama	105	..	105
Do. -L-Fazil	197	..	197
Do. Moulani-Alim	2	..	2
Preparatory Courses to Affzal-ul-Ulama, Munshi-I-Fazil Adib-e-Fasil.	79	..	79
Musi cSangeetha Siromani	65	30	95
Total (Oriental Colleges)	1,034	640	1,674
IV. Physical Education Colleges.—			
M. P. Ed.	39	13	52
B. P. Ed.	162	55	217
Higher Grade Certificate Course	36	31	67
Total (Physical Edn. Colleges)	237	99	336
V. Rural Higher Education Colleges.—			
M. A. (Degree in rural Services)	43	13	56
B.A. Do.	92	14	106
B.Sc. Do.	53	28	81
B. Sc. (Home Science Do.)	19	24	43
P. G. Course in Agrl. Economics and Co-operation	19	..	19
Pre-Degree (Equivalent to P.U.C.)	137	39	176
Diploma Course in Sanitary Science/Sanitary Inspectors	49	..	49
Certificate course in Agriculture	108	..	108
Total (Rural Higher Edn. Colleges)	501	118	619
VI. Colleges for Social Work.—			
M.A. (Social Work)	116	41	157
P. G. Diploma in Social Rehabilitation	8	1	9
Total (Colleges for Social Works)	124	42	166
VII. Music College.—			
Sangeetha Vidwan Title Course	25	162	187
Vadya Visaradha Course	39	2	41
P. G. Diploma in Music Teaching	..	6	6
Natya Visaradha Course	..	12	12
Advance Course in Vocal	3	2	5
Total (Music Colleges)	67	184	251
VIII. Ayurvedic College.—			
Ayurvedic Siromani	20	2	22
Grand Total for all types of Institutions	1,48,473	66,196	2,14,669

NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN COLLEGES 1977-78.
UNIVERSITY AREAWISE.

Name of the University.		Government Colleges.		Aided Colleges.	
		Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras University area	M.C. / W.C.]	2,497	139	2,999	72
			785	4	1,503
Madurai	M.C. / W.C.]	95	1	2,698	170
			204	3	834
Annamalai University	M.C.]			25	5
Total	M.C. / W.C.]	2,592	140	5,722	187
			989	7	2,337

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT TRAINING COLLEGES FOR MEN,
SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS. 1977-78.
(UNIVERSITY-WISE AND DISTRICT-WISE).

District.	Number of Colleges.	Number of students.		Number of teachers.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Men.	Women.
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Madras University area :-					
Madras	1	253		14	4
Chengalpattu					
North Arcot	1	125	4	11	1
Salem	1	99		10	
Dharmapuri					
Coimbatore					
The Nilgiris					
South Arcot					
Thanjavur	1	64		12	
Tiruchirappalli					
Pudukkottai	1	170		11	1
Total	5	711	4	58	6

NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN ARTS COLLEGES FOR MEN AND WOMEN DISTRICT-WISE.

Name of the district.		Teachers in Men Colleges.		Teachers in Women Colleges.	
		Men.	Women.	Men.	Women.
		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Madras		1,174	60	4	913
Chengalpattu		495	22		73
South Arcot		198	9		48
Thanjavur		700	11		220
Madurai		967	29		417
Ramanathapuram		686	15		142
Tirunelveli		740	26	3	296
Kanniyakumari		400	41		183
North Arcot		514	7		125
Salem		463	32		192
Dharmapuri		104	4		
Tiruchirappalli		822	34		221
Pudukkottai		100	3		32
Coimbatore		817	29		419
The Nilgiris		111	5		45
Total		8,314	327	7	3,326

Madurai University area :-

Annamalai University area :-

GRAND TOTAL

NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT TRAINING COLLEGES FOR WOMEN, SCHOLARS
AND TEACHERS. 1977-78.
(UNIVERSITY WISE AND DISTRICT WISE.)

District.	Number of Colleges.	Number of students.		Number of teachers.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Men.	Women.
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Madras University area :-					
Madras	1		230		15
Chengalpattu					
North Arcot					
Salem					
Dharmapuri					
Coimbatore	1		173		17

**NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT TRAINING COLLEGES FOR WOMEN,
SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS—cont.
UNIVERSITY-WISE AND DISTRICT-WISE)—cont.**

District. (1)	Number of Colleges. (2)	Number of students.		Number of teachers.	
		Boys. (3)	Girls. (4)	Men. (5)	Women. (6)
<i>Madras University area—cont.</i>					
The Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot	..	..	..	..	..
Thanjavur	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	2	..	403	..	27
<i>Madurai University area.</i>					
<i>Annamalai University area.</i>					
GRAND TOTAL ..	2	..	403	..	27

**NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT ARTS COLLEGE FOR MEN, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS 1977-78
UNIVERSITY WISE AND DISTRICT WISE**

District. (1)	Number of Colleges. (2)	Number of students.			Number of teachers.		
		Boys. (3)	Girls. (4)	Total. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Total. (8)
Madras University area—							
Madras	3	3,832	373	4,205	334	38	372
Chengalpattu	3	1,413	200	1,613	92	6	98
North Arcot	4	3,906	157	4,063	263	7	270
Salem	5	6,069	209	6,278	359	28	387
Dharamapuri	2	1,579	202	1,781	104	4	108
Coimbatore	3	4,021	83	4,104	287	17	304
The Nilgiris	1	1,188	266	1,454	111	5	116
South Arcot	4	4,235	277	4,512	173	4	177
Thanjavur	4	6,108	239	6,347	349	6	355
Tiruchirappalli	5	4,370	356	4,726	325	21	346
Pudukkottai	1	1,447	114	1,561	100	3	103
Total ..	35	38,168	2,476	40,644	2,497	139	2,636

(UNIVERSITY WISE AND DISTRICT WISE)

District. (1)	Number of Colleges. (2)	Number of students.			Number of teachers.		
		Boys. (3)	Girls. (4)	Total. (5)	Men. (6)	Women. (7)	Total. (8)

<i>Madurai University area :</i>							
Madurai	1	547	52	599	36	..	36
Ramanathapuram	2	734	105	839	59	1	60
Thirunelveli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	3	1,281	157	1,438	95	1	96
<i>Annamalai University area :</i>							
Grand total ..	38	39,449	2,633	42,082	2,592	140	2,732

**NUMBER OF GOVERNMENT ARTS COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS 1977-78
(UNIVERSITY WISE AND DISTRICT WISE)**

<i>Madras University area :</i>							
Madras	3	..	6,208	6,208	..	409	409
Chengalpattu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot	1	..	580	580	..	46	46
Salem	1	..	676	676	..	59	59
Dharmapuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	1	..	438	438	..	35	35
The Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	204	204
Thanjavur	3	..	3,008	3,008	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai	1	..	370	370	..	32	32
Total ..	10	..	11,280	11,280	..	785	785
<i>Madurai University area :</i>							
Madurai	2	..	2,918	2,918	..	170	170
Ramanathapuram	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Thirunelveli	1	..	386	386	..	34	34
Kanyakumari	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	3	..	3,304	3,304	..	204	204
<i>Annamalai University area :</i>							
Grand total ..	13	..	14,584	14,584	..	989	98

NUMBER OF AIDED ARTS COLLEGE FOR MEN SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS
UNIVERSITY WISE AND DISTRICT WISE

Districts.	(1)	Number of Colleges. (2)	Number of students.			Number of teachers.		
			Boys.	Girls.	Total.	Men.	Women.	Total.
			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Madras University area :								
Madras	8	16,472	99	16,571	836	22	858	
Chengalpattu	7	8,260	525	8,785	403	16	419	
North Arcot	5	5,458	..	5,458	278	..	278	
Salem	2	1,748	28	1,776	104	4	108	
Dharmapuri	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Coimbatore	9	10,225	569	10,794	530	12	542	
The Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
South Arcot	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Thanjavur	5	7,257	85	7,342	351	5	356	
Tiruchirappalli	6	10,452	51	10,503	497	13	510	
Pudukkottai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total	42	59,872	1,357	61,229	2,999	72	3,071	

Madurai University area :

Madurai	19	15,780	427	16,207	931	29	960
Ramanathapuram	12	9,777	426	10,203	627	14	641
Thirunelveli	17	12,635	588	13,223	740	26	766
Kanyakumari	7	6,903	1,231	8,134	400	41	441
Total	55	45,095	2,672	47,767	2,698	110	2,808

Annamalai University area :

P. U. College of Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, South Arcot District.	1	811	237	1,048	25	5	30
Grand total	98	1,05,778	4,266	1,10,044	5,722	187	5,909

AIDED TRAINING COLLEGE FOR MEN SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS 1977-78

District.	Number of Colleges.	Number of students.		Number of Teachers.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Men.	Women
		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
(1)	(2)				
<i>Madras University Area—</i>					
Madras	1	109	6	6	4
Chengalpattu	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot	..	..	..	..	..
Salem	..	..	..	..	..
Dharmapuri	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	1	129	6	10	..
The Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	..
South Arcot	..	..	..	..	..
Thanjavur	..	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli	..	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..		2	238	16	4

Madurai University Area—

Madurai	2	79	98	14	4
Ramanathapuram	1	34	55	6	3
Tirunelveli	2	172	7	14	..
Kanniyakumari	1	23	67	9	1
Total	6	308	227	43	8

Annamalai University Area.

Grand Total	8	546	239	59	12
---------------------	---	-----	-----	----	----

NUMBER OF AIDED TRAINING COLLEGES FOR WOMEN : SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS 1977-1978

(Universitywise and Districtwise)

District.	Number of Colleges.	Number of students.		Number of teachers.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
<i>Madras University Area—</i>					
Madras	3	..	289	1	27
Chengalpattu	..	..	..	..	..
North Arcot	..	..	..	..	..
Salem	1	..	93	..	10
Dharmapuri	..	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	1	..	159	..	10
Other Districts	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..		5	541	1	47

Madurai University Area—

Madurai	1	..	70	..	7
Ramanathapuram	..	..	..	..	..
Thirunelveli	2	6	170	1	14
Kanniyakumari	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	3	6	240	1	21

Annamalai University Area

Grand Total ..	8	6	781	2	68
----------------	---	---	-----	---	----

NUMBER OF AIDED ARTS COLLEGES FOR MEN WITH PUC ONLY SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS 1977-78
(UNIVERSITY WISE AND DISTRICT WISE)

Madras University Area					
Madurai University Area—					
Madurai	1	255	..	9	..
Ramanathapuram	..	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli	..	..	..	..	..
Kanniyakumari	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1	255	..	9	..

AIDED ARTS COLLEGES FOR MEN WITH P.U.C. ONLY NUMBER OF COLLEGES
SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS 1977-78—cont.

District. (1)	Number of Colleges. (2)	Number of students.		Number of teachers.	
		Boys. (3)	Girls. (4)	Men. (5)	Women. (6)
Annamalai University Area —					
Pre-University College of Annamalai University Anna- malainagar, South Arcot district.	1	811	237	25	5
Grand Total ..	2	1,066	237	34	5

NUMBER OF AIDED ARTS COLLEGES FOR WOMEN WITH P.U.C. ONLY (UNIVERSITY WISE AND DISTRICT WISE)
SCHOLARS AND TEACHERS—1977-78.

District.	Number of Colleges.	Number of students.		Number of teachers.	
		Boys.	Girls.	Men.	Women.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Madras University Area—					
Thanjavur	1	..	176	..	16
Other Districts	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1	..	176	..	16

Madurai University Area—

Madurai	1	..	410	..	14
Other District	..	..	..	..	..
Total ..	1	..	410	..	14

Annamalai University Area

Grand Total ..	2	..	586	..	30
----------------	---	----	-----	----	----

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS BELONGING TO SCHEDULED CASTES IN GOVERNMENT AND AIDED ARTS COLLEGES—1977-78
MANAGEMENT-WISE AND DISTRICT-WISE.

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS BECOMING MANAGEMENT-WISE AND DISTRICT-WISE.																				
District.	Government Arts Colleges for Men.				Government Arts Colleges for Women.				Aided Arts Colleges for Men.				Aided Arts Colleges for Women.				Total.			
	Boys.	Girls.	(3)	(2)	Boys.	Girls.	(5)	(4)	Boys.	Girls.	(7)	(6)	Boys.	Girls.	(9)	(8)	Boys.	Girls.	(11)	(10)
(1)																				
Madras University Area—																				
Madras	779	10	..	..	616	761	7	..	293	1,540	926	..	..	293	1,540	926	..	..	..	..
Chengalpattu	211	24	..	..	..	426	10	..	62	637	96	..	..	62	637	96	..	..	..	..
North Arcot	490	14	..	..	164	513	..	..	151	1,003	329	..	..	151	1,003	329	..	..	..	..
Salem	821	19	..	..	184	42	1	..	101	863	305	..	..	101	863	305	..	..	..	..
Dharmapuri	252	19	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	252	19	..	..	..	252	19	..	..	..	..
Coimbatore	430	1	..	..	1	296	10	..	201	726	213	..	..	201	726	213	..	..	..	..
The Nilgiris	121	39	..	..	..	..	..	..	36	121	75	..	..	36	121	75	..	..	..	..
South Arcot	618	17	..	..	..	..	..	..	105	618	122	..	..	105	618	122	..	..	..	..
Thanjavur	748	10	..	..	230	500	1	..	5	1,248	246	..	..	5	1,248	246	..	..	..	..
Tiruchirappalli	932	19	..	..	..	764	5	..	282	1,696	306	..	..	282	1,696	306	..	..	..	..
Pudukkottai	246	7	..	..	42	..	..	..	..	246	49	..	..	..	246	49	..	..	..	..
Total ..	5,648	179	..	..	1,237	3,307	34	..	1,236	8,950	2,686	..	..	1,236	8,950	2,686	..	..	..	..
Madurai University Area—																				
Madurai	96	33	..	..	319	1,250	21	..	200	1,346	573	..	..	200	1,346	573	..	..	..	..
Ramanathapuram	128	8	..	..	..	890	13	..	93	1,018	114	..	..	93	1,018	114	..	..	..	..
Tirunelveli	..	..	..	..	72	1,380	33	..	400	1,380	505	..	..	400	1,380	505	..	..	..	..
Kanyakumari	..	..	..	..	..	473	124	..	260	473	384	..	..	260	473	384	..	..	..	..
Total ..	224	41	..	..	391	3,993	191	..	953	4,217	1,576	..	..	953	4,217	1,576	..	..	..	..

District.	Government Arts Colleges for Men.		Government Arts Colleges for Women.		Aided Arts Colleges for Men.		Aided Arts Colleges for Women.		Total.	
	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Annamalai University Area.—										
P. U. College of Annamalai University, Annamalai Nagar, South Arcot District.	..	..	..	..	76	18	..	..	76	18
Grand total ..	5,872		..	1,628	7,371	243	..	2,189	13,243	4,280

NUMBER OF SCHOLARS BELONGING TO SCHEDULED TRIBES IN GOVERNMENT AND AIDED ARTS COLLEGES—
MANAGEMENT-WISE AND DISTRICT-WISE—1977-1978

Madras University Area.—																		
Madras	..	..	..	..	8	1	..	1	9	..	..	11	17	13				
Chengalpattu	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	..	7	..	..	..	10	..				
North Arcot	..	..	..	..	3	..	..	7	16	..	..	..	19	7				
Salem	..	..	..	..	17	1	..	1	6	..	..	3	23	5				
Dharmapuri	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..				
Coimbatore	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9	1	..	9	9	10				
The Nilgiris	..	..	..	..	6	3	..	..	..	..	..	..	6	3				
South Arcot	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	1	1				
Thanjavur	..	..	..	..	8	..	..	2	..	..	..	..	8	2				
Tiruchirappalli	..	..	..	..	5	2	..	..	14	1	..	4	19	7				
Pudukkottai	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	1				
Total ..					52	7	..	12	61	2	..	28	113	49				

Madurai University Area—									
Madurai	..	..	..	1	7	..	2	7	3
Ramanathapuram	..	..	..	..	7	..	1	7	1
Tirunelveli	..	..	..	..	7	..	1	7	1
Kanyakumari	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	..
Total	..	..	..	1	22	..	4	22	..
Annamalai University Area—									
Pre-University College of Annamalai University.	..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1
Grand total	52	8	..	13	83	3	32	135	455
132									

ANNEXURE A.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY MANAGEMENTWISE IN MIDDLE/HIGHER ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS AS ON 1ST AUGUST 1977 — DISTRICTWISE.

District	Government.		Municipal.		Panchayat Union.		Mission.		Non-Mission.		Unaided.		Total	
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)						
Madras	..	..	369	2,140	..	..	26	591	171	1,349	1	8	567	4,088
Chengalpattu	..	168	170	441	1,711	1,168	213	757	256	437	..	..	2,518	2,906
South Arcot	..	100	109	127	2,010	474	446	204	842	432	..	..	3,507	1,254
Thanjavur	..	114	129	199	2,750	779	104	510	1,365	445	..	..	4,462	1,946
Madurai	..	387	154	362	1,629	1,180	337	919	1,284	1,892	..	..	3,791	4,602
Ramanathapuram	..	31	26	275	1,362	836	405	586	1,048	1,093	..	..	3,001	2,816
Tirunelveli	..	71	98	129	715	879	1,207	1,430	2,025	1,188	..	..	4,116	3,643
Kanniyakumari	..	1,123	997	..	..	..	193	536	45	44	..	..	1,361	1,577
North Arcot	..	71	56	83	120	2,916	918	265	421	408	..	..	3,756	1,839
Salem	..	23	13	88	245	1,075	581	70	207	381	..	..	1,463	1,380
Dharmapuri	..	13	13	42	111	974	264	65	..	..	..	..	1,094	458
Tiruchirappalli	..	338	126	78	287	1,966	699	296	788	443	..	..	3,087	2,343
Pudukkottai	..	13	8	47	36	583	183	44	129	132	..	..	819	424
Coimbatore	..	26	13	306	379	2,088	1,274	117	347	183	..	..	2,720	2,304
The Nilgiris	..	30	12	6	14	366	113	56	198	30	..	..	488	349
Total	2,508	1,663	1,834	4,865	20,145	9,348	3,844	7,562	8,418	8,483	1	8	36,750	31,929

ANNEXURE B.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY CATEGORYWISE IN HIGHER ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS AS ON 1ST AUGUST 1977—
MANAGEMENTWISE.

STATEMENT SHOWING THE NUMBER OF TEACHERS BY CATEGORY AND MANAGEMENTWISE.														
Category.	Aided													
	Government		Municipal		Panchayat Union		Mission		Non-Mission		Unaided.		Total.	
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)							
Trained— Post Graduates ..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Graduates— Science ..	19	13	20	19	83	53	1	..	6	4	..	..	129	89
Maths ..	17	7	4	2	38	8	2	..	3	..	..	..	64	17
Others ..	64	10	83	97	443	175	30	35	72	38	..	..	692	355
Total ..	100	30	107	118	564	236	33	35	81	42	..	..	885	461
Secondary Grade ..	1,739	1,001	1,055	2,434	11,809	3,830	2,289	3,741	4,975	3,998	..	8	21,867	15,012
Higher Grade P.E.T. Diploma ..	416	407	482	2,069	5,959	4,448	1,007	3,240	2,265	3,792	..	..	10,129	13,956
Higher ..	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	1	1
Lower ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	60	24
P.V.L.Craft— F.T. ..	52	11	78	115	973	408	241	222	480	300	..	..	1,824	1,056
P.T. ..	13	9	18	23	563	2,471	69	72	190	95	..	..	853	446
Drawing Master ..	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	2	..	..	..	..	2	3
Wood work ..	..	..	..	..	2	..	14	1	12	..	..	..	28	1

Category.	Aided.												Total.
	Government.		Municipal.		Panchayat Union.		Mission.		Non-Mission.		Unaided.		
	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	M.	W.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)						
Weaving	1	..	4	68	49	7	12	29	11	..	..	109	79
Agriculture	1	..	..	15	3	8	2	12	8	..	..	26	13
Tailoring/Sewing ..	..	2	2	4	12	3	45	..	26	1	..	10	103
Music	..	10	..	3	..	..	3	2	..	..	..	5	24
Needle work	..	..	8	30	6	1	11	..	8	..	..	9	55
Weaving Part-time ..	1	..	..	14	20	36	26	36	37	..	..	87	104
Part-time Needle work ..	..	..	..	11	33	21	18	24	25	..	..	56	80
Craft Instr.	..	..	..	..	6	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Part-time Agrl. ..	..	..	..	4	8	13	2	14	20	..	..	35	34
Grade I Pandits :													
Tamil	2	..	9	4	29	6	13	18	54	36	..	107	64
Grade II Pandits :													
Tamil	4	..	11	2	17	2	14	8	17	7	..	63	19
Telugu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Malayalam	1	..	..	..	..	1	..	..	..	..	..	2	..
Urdu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	..	..	2	..
Total	2,338	1,472	1,810	4,852	20,145	9,348	3,828	7,514	8,313	8,436	1	8	36,435
													31,630

பொருள்.

கல்வி-பொதுக்கல்வி அறிக்கை, 1977-78 ஆவணமாக்கப்பட்டது.

நிலை ஆணை எண் 2502, கல்வித்துறை, நாள் : 22-11-1980.

பார்வை : கல்வித்துறை நிலை அரசாணை எண் 1648, நாள் : 2-9-1978, பள்ளிக் கல்வி இயக்குநர் முடக்கல் எண் 125375/எப்.180, நாள் : 9-6-1980.

ஆணை :

ஆவணமாக்கப்பட்டது.

2. 1977-78 ஆம் ஆண்டில் கல்வித்துறையின் பணி பல முறைகளில் சிறந்த முன்னேற்றம் கண்டது. அவற்றுள் முதன்மையானவை சில வருமாறு :

பள்ளிக்கல்வி.

3. 1977-78 ஆம் ஆண்டில் பள்ளிகளில் கூடுதலாகச் சேர்க்கப்பட்ட மாணவ மாணவியர் எண்ணிக்கை 6-11 வயதுச் சிறுவர் சிறுமியருள் 2.33 இலட்சமும் 11-14 வயதுச் சிறுவர் சிறுமியருள் 0.88 இலட்சமும் ஆகும். பள்ளியில் சேர்ந்து படித்து வந்த மாணவ மாணவியர் விழுக்காடு அவ்வாண்டு பின்வருமாறு இருந்தது :

	வயதுத் தொகுதிகள்.		
	6-11.	11-14.	14-17.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
பள்ளிகளில் சேர்க்கப்பட்டோர்			
(லட்சத்தில்) ..	59.85	16.38	7.93
விழுக்காடு ..	93.4%	56.8%	33.4%
மொத்தம் சிறுவர், சிறுமியர்			
(லட்சத்தில்) ..	64.87	28.83	23.80

4. பள்ளியில் சேரும் மாணவர்கள் இடையிலேயே நின்றவிடாமல் பார்த்துக்கொள்வதற்கான நடவடிக்கைகளில் ஒன்றாக 1977-78 ஆம் ஆண்டு இறுதித் தேர்வு முதல் 1-3 வகுப்புகளில் யாரும் தோல்வியுறச் செய்யக்கூடாது என்று ஆணை இடப்பட்டது.

அரசுத் தேர்வுகள்.

5. உயர் படிப்புக்குச் செல்பவர்கள் பள்ளியிறுதித் (எஸ்.எஸ்.எல்.சி.) தேர்வில் எல்லாப்பாடங்களையும் ஒரே தடவையில் தேறவேண்டும் என்ற முறையை மாற்றி முக்கியமான சீர்த்திருத்தமும் இவ்வாண்டு அமுலாக்கப்பட்டது.

மேல்நிலைப்பள்ளிக் கல்வி.

6. 10+2+3 ஆண்டுக்கல்வி முறையின் +2 நிலையாகிய மேல்நிலைப்பள்ளிக்கல்வியை 1978-79 ஆம் ஆண்டு முதல் தமிழ்நாட்டில் தொடங்குவதற்கான பூர்வாங்க நடவடிக்கைகள் இவ்வாண்டில் தீவிரமாக நடைபெற்றன. உயர் கல்வி வசதிகளைப் பரவலாக்க வேண்டும் என்ற குறிக்கோளில் மேல்நிலைப்பள்ளி வகுப்புகளைப் பள்ளிகளிலேயே நிலைப்படுத்தும் திட்டங்கள் வகுக்கப்பட்டு அவற்றின் அடிப்படையில் பாடநூல்கள் அச்சிடப்பட்டன. மேல்நிலைப்பள்ளி வகுப்புகளுக்கு செல்லவிரும்பும் ஆசிரியர் தளவாட்ட வசதிகளைச் செய்யவும் முயற்சிகள் இவ்வாண்டே தொடங்கின. மேல்நிலைப்பள்ளிக் கல்வி பற்றிய வேறு பல கொள்கை முடிவுகளும் எடுக்கப்பட்டு அறிவிக்கப்

பள்ளி சாராக் கல்வி.

7. 6-14 வயதுத் தொகுதியினருக்கு பள்ளி சாராக் கல்வி வசதிகளைப் பெருக்குவதற்காக தமிழ்நாட்டில் உள்ள 375 ஊராட்சி ஒன்றியங்களில் ஒவ்வொன்றிலும் ஒரு பள்ளிசாராக் கல்வி மையம் இவ்வாண்டு தொடங்கப்பட்டது.

கல்லூரிக் கல்வி.

8. பல்கலைக்கழக மானியக்குழு சம்பள விகிதங்கள் பின்வரும் கல்லூரி ஆசிரியர்களுக்கு அதாவது அரசு மற்றும் தனியார் கலை அறிவியல் கல்லூரிகள்-சட்டக்கல்லூரிகள்-பாறியியல் கல்லூரி மற்றும் பல்தொழில் பயிலகங்கள் சென்னை, மதுரை அண்ணாமலை பல்கலைக் கழகங்கள்.

ஆகியவற்றின் ஆசிரியர்களுக்கெல்லாம் 1-1-1974 முதல் அமுலாக்கி இவ்வாண்டில் ஆணைகள் வெளியிடப்பட்டன. பணப்பயன் 1-1-1977 முதல் தரப்பட்டது.

9. கல்லூரிகளுக்கு 'தன்னாட்சி' உரிமை தர வகை செய்து சென்னை மற்றும் மதுரை காமராஜ் பல்கலைக் கழகச் சட்டங்கள் 1977 டிசம்பரில் திருத்தப்பட்டன.

தொழில் நுட்பக்கல்வி.

10. சென்னையில் பேரறிஞர் அண்ணா தொழில் நுட்பவியல் பல்கலைக்கழகம் நிறுவவதற்கான சட்டத்தை தமிழ்நாடுச் சட்டமன்றம் நிறைவேற்றியது.

விளையாட்டுகள்.

11. விளையாட்டுகளையும் உடற்பயிற்சியையும் வளர்ப்பதில் அரசு இவ்வாண்டு நனிக்கவனம் செலுத்தத் தொடங்கியது. மாநில விளையாட்டுக் குழுவுக்கு அரசு 5 ரூ. ம. மனியம் உயர்த்தப்பட்டது. பள்ளிகளில் உடற்பயிற்சி களரிகள் தொடங்கும் திட்டம் அறிவிக்கப்பட்டது.

தமிழ் வளர்ச்சி.

12. தமிழ் வளர்ச்சிக்காகப் பல சிறந்த திட்டங்கள் இவ்வாண்டு புதிதாக மேற்கொள்ளப்பட்டன. வறுமையில் உழலும் தமிழறிஞர்களுக்கு ஓய்வூதியம் தரும் திட்டம், தமிழ்பாட வகுப்புகளைப் பிற மாநிலங்களில் தொடங்கி நடத்தும் பல்கலைக் கழகங்களுக்கும் பிற நிறுவனங்களுக்கும் மானியம் தரும் திட்டமும் தமிழிலுள்ள சிறந்த இலக்கியங்களைப் பிற மொழிகளில் மொழி பெயர்த்து வெளியிடுதல் பிற 'மாழிகளிலுள்ள சிறந்த நூல்களைத் தமிழாக்கம் செய்து வெளியிடுதல் ஆகிய நிறுக்கான திட்டமும் இவ்வாண்டு தொடங்கி வைக்கப்பட்டன.

13. அரிய ஓலைச் சுவடிகளையும் கவனிப்பாரற்று ஆங்காங்கே கிடக்கும் சிற்பங்களையும் சேகரித்துப் பாதுகாத்து வைப்பதற்கான திட்டத்தை முதலில் 4 மாவட்டங்களில் தாடங்கிச் செயல்படுத்த இவ்வாண்டு ஆணையிடப்பட்டது.

(ஆளுநரின் ஆணைப்படி)

(ஒப்பம்) செ. ராம்தாஸ்,
அரசு ஆணையர் மற்றும் செயலர்.



T. 211 + N 27

N81